



LANGUAGE! Live



LANGUAGE! Live, Grades 5-12

CORRELATED TO THE
**PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMIC STANDARDS FOR
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS**



LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
1.1 Foundational Skills: Students gain a working knowledge of concepts of print, alphabetic principle, and other basic conventions.	
<i>Phonics and Word Recognition</i>	
<p>CC.1.1.5.D Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words. 	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L3: 21-23, U1: L8: 58-59, U5: L3: 332-333, U6: L6: 447-448, U7: L6: 53-54, U8: L6: 147-148 SE: U1: L7: 28, U5: L3: 172, U6: L6: 240, U7: L6: 28, U8: L6: 83 Word Training: U1: L1-4, U2: L1-4, U3: L1-4; U4: L1-4, U5: L1-4; U6: L1-4, U7: L1-4; U8: L1-4, U9: L1-4, U10: L1-4; U11: L1-3, U12: L1-3 Read Words, Spell Words, and Sentence Completion Goals Level 2 Word Training: U1: L1-4, U2: L1-4, U3: L1-4; U4: L1-4, U5: L1-4; U6: L1-4, U7: L1-4; U8: L1-4, U9: L1-4, U10: L1-4; U11: L1-4, U12: L1-4</p>
<i>Fluency</i>	
<p>CC.1.1.5.E Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Read on-level text with purpose and understanding. • Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. • Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. 	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 10-13, U1: L4: 31-35, U1:L8: 58-59, U2: L3: 99, U2: L4: 106, U2: L4: 108, U2: L8: 136, U3: L3: 176, U3: L4: 183, 185, U3: L8: 211, U3: L10: 226-227, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L3: 254, U4: L4: 260, U4: L4: 262, U4: L8: 288, U4: L10: 300-301, U5: L3: 330, U5: L4: 340, 342, U5: L9: 380, U5: L9: 388, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L3: 418, U6: L4: 427, 429-430, U6: L9: 470, U7: L3: 22, U7: L4: 34, 36-37, U7: L9: 78, U8: L3: 117, U8: L4: 128, 131, U8: L9: 169, U8: L9: 175, U9: L3: 205, U9: L4: 215, 217, U9: L9: 257, U10: L3: 294, U10: L4: 306, 308-309, U10: L7: 329-335, U10: L9: 341, U10: L9: 349-350, U11: L3: 382, U11: L4: 392, 394, U11: L9: 429, U12: L3: 473, U12: L4: 484, 487-488, U12: L9: 541, U12: L9: 546-547 SE: U1: L1: 4-5, U1: L4: 16-18, U1:L8: 28, U2: L3: 51, U2: L4: 56, U2: L8: 72, U3: L3: 92, U3: L4: 96, 98, U3: L8: 111, U3: L10: 118, U4: L1: 125-126, U4: L3: 131, U4: L4: 135, U4: L4: 137, U4: L8: 150, U4: L10: 156, U5: L3: 171, U5: L4: 178, U5: L9: 202, U5: L9: 209, U6: L1: 217-218, U6: L3: 225, U6: L4: 230, 232, U6: L9: 252, U7: L3: 12, U7: L4: 19, 21, U7: L9: 42, U8: L3: 67, U8: L4: 74, 76, U8: L9: 97, U8: L9: 104-105, U9: L3: 122, U9: L4: 129, 131, U9: L9: 154, U10: L3: 182, U10: L4: 189, 191, U10: L7: 203-205, U10: L9: 211, U10: L9: 216-217, U11: L3: 234, U11: L4: 240, 242, U11: L9: 265, U12: L3: 294, U12: L4: 299, 301, U12: L9: 329, U12: L9: 332-333 Level 1 Word Training: U2: L1-4, U3: L1-4; U4: L1-4, U5: L1-4; U6: L1-4, U7: L1-4; U8: L1-4, U9: L1-4, U10: L1-4; U11: L1-4, U12: L1-4, Fluency Checks Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 48-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L6: 231-</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>233, 238, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Word Training: Fluency Checks</p>
1.2 Reading Informational Text: Students read, understand, and responde to informational text – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Main Idea</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.5.A Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text. <i>Provides opportunities</i></p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 10-11 U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L7: 53-55, U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, 76-77, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L8: 212-215, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L7: 366-373, U5: L10: 391, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L5: 436-441, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U11: L10: 438</p> <p>SE: U1: L7: 26-27, U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L8: 112-115, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L5: 235, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L7: 36-38</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
CC.1.2.5.B Cite textual evidence by quoting	Level 1

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
accurately from the text to explain what the text says explicitly and make inferences.	<p>TE: U1: L1: 86-91, U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, U2: L1: 86-91, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L8: 138-142, U3: L1: 165-169, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L8: 212-215, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L4: 343-345, U5: L7: 366-373, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L1: 11-15, U7: L3: 29-33, U7: L4: 38-40, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L7: 66-72, U7: L10: 91, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L4: 131-134, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L7: 157-163, U9: L3: 210-214, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-312, U10: L5: 319-321, U10: L7: 329-335, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L3: 386-391, U11: L4: 395-398, U11: L7: 418-424, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493</p> <p>SE: U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U2: L8: 75-76, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L8: 112-115, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L4: 180-181, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L1: 1, U7: L3: 16-18, U7: L4: 22-23, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L7: 36-38, U7: L10: 51, U8: L3: 72-73, U8: L4: 77-78, U8: L6: 87-88, U8: L7: 91-93, U9: L3: 127-128, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192-193, U10: L5: 195-196, U10: L7: 203-205, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L3: 237-239, U11: L4: 243-245, U11: L7: 258-260, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L6: 316-318, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 483-484, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U7: L10: 77, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 229-230, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L7: 333-335, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, 323-327, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 229, 243, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U7: L10: 23, 30, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L7: 274, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
CC.1.2.5.C Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a text based on specific information in the text.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>The following provide opportunities:</p> <p>TE: U3: L6: 202-204, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L3: 301-305, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L4: 489-493</p> <p>SE: U8: L3: 72-73, U10: L3: 187-188, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L4: 302-304</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>Level 2 TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U9: L4: 216-225 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U9: L4: 14, 129-135</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 5: StreetWise magazine</p>
<i>Craft and Structure: Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.5.D Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U6: L1: 400-402, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L6: 152-156, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L6: 415-417, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U6: L6: 245, U8: L5: 82, U8: L6: 87-90, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L6: 256-257, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-42, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-440, , U10: L9: 342-350 SE: : U1: L6: 17, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 4: Césaire Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 11: Rising Giants; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining and Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Firsthand Accounts, pp. 16-18; Lesson 4: Defining and Analyzing Secondary Source Texts, pp. 19-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Firsthand Account, pp. 26-30; Lesson 6: Searching for the Truth, pp. 31-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Pronouns and Antecedents, pp. 38-40; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p>
<i>Craft and Structure: Text Structure</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.5.E Use text structure, in and among texts, to interpret information (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L6: 452-457, U7: L3: 29-33, U7: L4: 38-40, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L10 180-181 SE: U7: L3: 16-18, U7: L4: 22-23, U8: L3: 72-73, U8: L6: 87-88, U8: L10 108</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L9: 425-431, U5: L10: 434-441 SE: U5: L9: 221-224, U5: L10: 210, 218, 225-228</p> <p>Writing Project: Level 2 Compare and Contrast Fairy Tales</p>
<i>Craft and Structure: Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.5.F Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, interpretation of figurative language.</p>	<p>Text Training: Level 1: Units 6-10: Vocabulary; Units 7-8: Comprehension Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Diverse Media</i>	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
CC.1.2.4.G Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U11: L8: 425-428 SE: U11: L8: 261-264 Writing Projects: Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12; Lesson 3: Evaluating Informational Text, pp. 13-17</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Evaluating Arguments</i>	
CC.1.2.5.H Determine how an author supports particular points in a text through reasons and evidence.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L2: 417, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L4: 131-134, U11: L4: 395-398 SE: U6: L2: 224, U6: L6: 245, U8: L4: 77-78, U11: L4: 243-245</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L9: 425-431 (P.O.), U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L3: 211-215, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L9: 221-224 (P.O.), U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Analysis Across Texts</i>	
CC.1.2.5.I Integrate information from several texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L5: 436-441, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L4: 131-134, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U6: L6: 245, U8: L4: 77-78, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L10: 434-440, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Writing Project: Level 2 Shared Scientific Research Project</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</i>	
CC.1.2.5.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-83, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L1: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-189, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L3: 419, U6: L4: 431-434, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L5: 41-42, U7: L10: 87-88, 90 U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L10: 176-177, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L5: 313, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 365-368, U11: L3: 383, U11: L5: 395-398, U11: L10: 436-437 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L5: 60, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L1: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L3: 172, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L4: 233-234, U7: L1: 2, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L10: 106, U10: L1: 172, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L10: 218, U11: L1: 224, U11: L10: 270</p> <p>Level 2</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	<p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L6: 44-51, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L2: 146, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L7: 210, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L2: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L7: 269, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Word Training: U4: L1-4, U5: L1-4, U6: L1-4, U7: L1-4; U8: L1-4; U9: L1-4, U10: L1-4; U11: L1-4, U12: L1-4</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<p>CC.1.2.5.K Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112-113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10: 176-177, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62-63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10: 106, U9: L1: 114, U9: L2: 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 337</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L1-4, U3: L1-4; U4: L1-4, U5: L1-4; U6: L1-4, U7: L1-4; U8: L1-4, U9: L1-4, U10: L1-4; U11: L1-4, U12: L1-4</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U5: L1: 363-366, U4: L5: 312-313, U4:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58-60, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.5.L Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 11-13, U2: L1: 80-81, U2: L1: 86-91, U3: L1: 165-169, U4: L1: 243-246, U5: L1: 317-322, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-309, U10: L7: 329-335, U10: L9: 349-350, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L4: 489-493, U12: L6: 514-515</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 4-5, U2: L1: 43-46, U3: L1: 85-87, U4: L1: 125-126, U5: L1: 163-165, U6: L1: 217-218, U6: L5: 239, U6: L7: 246-247, U8: L1: 59-61, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192, U10: L7: 203-205, U10: L9: 216-217, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L4: 302-304, U12: L6: 314-315</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Reading Scope: All About Light; The Human Body; Unusual People; Unusual Animals; In the Tropics; Amazing Animals; Amazing Stories; Family Life; Animals in the Water; The Time of Your Life; Mountain Treasures; Biographies; How Can A City Disappear?; Careers Book 1; Careers Book 2; Careers Book 3; Careers Book 4; Animated Movies; Giants of the Deep ; Lost in Time; A Different King of Dog; Games of the Past; Fight Club</p>
1.3 Reading Literature: Students read and respond to works of literature – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Theme</i>	
CC.1.3.5.B Determine a theme of a text from details in the text including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
CC.1.3.5.B Cite textual evidence by quoting accurately from the text says explicitly and make inferences.	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, 65, U9: L1 195-199, U9: L5: 223-227, U9: L5: 228-230, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L1: 457-465, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U7: L6: 35, U9: L1 115-118, L5: 134, U9: L5: 135-137, U9: L7: 144-145, U12: L5: 305, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L3: 26-30, L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41-51, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U11: L10: 447, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L3: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 17-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>139, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385, U12: L10: 369, 378</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Literary Elements</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.5.C Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U9: L2: 203-204, U9: L6: 236-240 SE: U9: L2: 121, U9: L6: 141-143</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L5: 117-119, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L3: 25-30, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L5: 493, U12: L8: 513-517 SE: U1: L4: 12-15, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L5: 55-56, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L3: 14-17, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L5: 368, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2 Compare and Contrast Fairy Tales</p>
<i>Craft and Structure: Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.5.D Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U9: L6: 236-240, U9: L10: 263-264</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L7: 135-136, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L8: 513-517 SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L7: 64, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U8: L5: 39, 55, U11: L3:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	390-393, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L8: 378-380
<i>Craft and Structure: Text Structures</i>	
CC.1.3.5.E Explain how a series of chapters, scenes or stanzas fits together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L10: 267-268 SE: U7: L6: 33-34</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 86-92, U3: L7: 235-241, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U9: L7: 242-246, U11: L3: 390-393 SE: U2: L1: 37-40, U3: L7: 121-123, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U11: L3: 305-306</p>
<i>Craft and Structure: Vocabulary</i>	
CC.1.3.5.F Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including interpretation of figurative language.	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 262-263, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L5: 494, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U7: L6: 33-34, U9: L1 114, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L5: 222, U9: L7: 144-145, U9: L10: 161, U12: L1: 280, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L6: 44-51, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L4: 305-311, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L7: 239-240, 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L7: 331-332, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U2: L1: 36, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L4: 161-165, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: 4, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L7: 138, 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L2: 244, U10: L7: 269, U11: L2: 290, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L7: 318, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 340, U12: L7: 370, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Sources of Information</i>	
CC.1.3.5.G Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone or beauty of a text (e.g., graphic novel, multimedia presentation of fiction, folktale, myth, poem).	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247, U8: L8: 156-160</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	SE: U1: L5: 1, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125, U8: L8: 15, 90-92
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Text Analysis</i>	
CC.1.3.5.H Compare and contrast texts in the same genre on their approaches to similar themes and topics as well as additional literary elements. Provides opportunities.	T164-T165, 63, 65, 67, 69
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Strategies</i>	
CC.1.3.5.I Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 262-263, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L5: 494, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U7: L6: 33-34, U9: L1 114, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L5: 222, U9: L7: 144-145, U9: L10: 161, U12: L1: 280, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L6: 44-51, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L4: 305-311, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L7: 239-240, 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L7: 331-332, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U2: L1: 36, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L4: 161-165, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: 4, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L7: 138, 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L2: 244, U10: L7: 269, U11: L2: 290, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L7: 318, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 340, U12: L7: 370, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
CC.1.3.5.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112-113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386,</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	<p>U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62-63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10: 106, U9: L1: 114, U9: L2: 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 337 Word Training: U2: L1-4, U3: L1-4; U4: L1-4, U5: L1-4; U6: L1-4, U7: L1-4; U8: L1-4, U9: L1-4, U10: L1-4; U11: L1-4, U12: L1-4</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U5: L1: 363-366, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58-60, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes;</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone	
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.5.K Read and comprehend literary fiction on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U3: L10: 226, U4: L10: 301, U5: L9: 388, U7: L5: 51-52, U9: L1 195-199, U9: L6: 236-240, U11: L2: 380-381, U12: L1: 457-465 SE: U3: L10: 118, U4: L10: 156, U5: L9: 209, U7: L5: 27-28, U9: L1 115-118, U9: L6: 141-142 U11: L2: 232-233, U12: L1: 281-288</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 158-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 71-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Reading Scope: That’s Life; International Folktales; Fantasy in the Desert; How to Fight Without Really Fighting; Classic Tales; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Toy Story; Ghost Stories Part 1: Slapped by a Ghost; Ghost Stories Part 1: Haunted House in Georgia; The Tell-Tale Heart; Book of Verse</p>
1.4 Writing: Students write for different purposes and audiences. Students write clear and focused text to convey a well-defined perspective and appropriate content.	
<i>Informative/Explanatory</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.5.A Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L9: 64-67, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L8: 374-379, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L8: 164-168, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428</p>
<p>CC.1.4.5.B Identify and Introduce a topic clearly.</p>	
<p>CC.1.4.5.C Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include</p>	<p>SE: U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L8: 195-201, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L8: 94-96, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.	Level 2
CC.1.4.5.D Group related information logically linking ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.	TE: U1: L10: 70-75, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 530-531, U8: L10: 179-183, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493 SE: U1: L10: 30-34, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 253, 273-279, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368
CC.1.4.5.E Write with an awareness of style. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. • Use sentences of varying length. 	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39
CC.1.4.5.F Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-6; Lesson 2: Analyzing Informational Texts, pp. 7-8; Lesson 3: Identifying Informational Writing Structure, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Supporting Reasons with Examples, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 7: Maintaining Style: Third-Person Pronouns, pp. 19-21; Lesson 8: Writing an Informational Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 1: Understanding Cause and Effect Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Analyzing Cause and Effect Text Structure, pp. 4-8; Lesson 3: Determining Causes and Effects, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Cause and Effect, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Research, pp. 17; Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Clauses, pp. 20-21; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26
<i>Opinion/Argumentative</i>	
CC.1.4.5.G Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.	Level 1
CC.1.4.5.H Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.	TE: U6: L8: 466-469 SE: U6: L8: 248-251
CC.1.4.5.I Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details; draw from credible sources.	Level 2 TE: U7: L10: 73-76, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L5: 314 SE: U7: L10: 36-38, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267
CC.1.4.5.J Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose; link opinion and reasons using words, phrases, and clauses; provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 1: Evaluating Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-12; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 13-16; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 20-21; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 27-30;
CC.1.4.5.K Write with an awareness of style.	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use sentences of varying length. • Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style. 	Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34; Lesson 10: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 35-37
CC.1.4.5.L Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 9-11; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 12-14; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research, pp. 17-18; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28
<i>Narrative</i>	
CC.1.4.5.M Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.	Level 1 TE: U9: L8: 249-256, U12: L8: 534-540 SE: U9: L8: 147-153, U12: L8: 325-328
CC.1.4.5.N Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.	Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 38-39, U7: L5: 40, U9: L7: 241-242, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360 SE: U1: L5: 11, 16, U7: L5: 22, U9: L7: 201, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287
CC.1.4.5.O Use narrative techniques such as dialogue, description, and pacing, to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 1: Understanding Literature, pp. 1-5; Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10; Lesson 3: Generating Story Ideas, pp. 11-14; Lesson 4: Developing Characters of Interest, pp. 15-18; Lesson 5: Developing Entertaining Plots, pp. 19-21; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation for Effect, pp. 22-25; Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35; Lesson 10: Analyzing Thematic Literature: Read and Respond, pp. 36-38
CC.1.4.5.P Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.	
CC.1.4.5.Q Write with an awareness of styles. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use sentences of varying length. • Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style. 	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30
CC.1.4.5.R Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	
<i>Response to Literature</i>	
CC.1.4.5.S Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.	Level 1 TE: U4: L6: 278-280, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L5: 228-230, U11: L5: 405-408, U11: L8: 425-428, U12: L5: 503-506 SE: U4: L6: 144-145, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L5: 135-137, U11: L5: 247-250, U11: L8: 261-264, U12: L5: 306-308 Level 2

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>TE: U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L5: 482, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L8: 247-252, U10: L3: 298-301, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L5: 251, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L8: 204-206, U10: L3: 257-259, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 1: Analyzing Thematic Literature, pp. 1-15; Lesson 2: Comparing Themes, pp. 16-18; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Texts, pp. 19-22; Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 1: Analyzing Ancient Stories, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Myths, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Analyzing Contemporary Fiction, pp. 17-20; Lesson 4: Writing a Literary Analysis: Plan, pp. 21-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation from Effect, pp. 30-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38; Lesson 9: Creating an Artistic Rendering, pp. 39-40; Lesson 10: Presenting an Artistic Rendering, pp. 41-42</p>
<i>Production and Distribution of Writing: Writing Process</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.5.T With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L2: 329, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L2: 415-416, U6: L5: 442-444, U6: L6: 451, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, L9: 80-81, U8: L6: 151, U8: L8: 164-168, U8: L9: 174, U9: L9: 261, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428, U11: L9: 432-435, U12: L8: 534-540, U12: L9: 547-548</p> <p>SE: U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 142, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L2: 223, U6: L5: 236-238, U6: L6: 244, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, L9: 44-45, U8: L6: 86, U8: L8: 94-96, U8: L9: 102-103, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264, U11: L9: 268-269, U12: L8: 325-328, U12: L9: 334-335</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L7: 427, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L7: 326, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 1: Lesson 5: Revising and Presenting, pp. 1-6</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 8: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Technology and Publication</i>	
CC.1.4.5.U With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and	Level 1 TE: U12: L10: 552

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grade 5	
<p>publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 9: Publishing and Creating a Fairy Tale Evaluation, pp. 38-39 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
Conducting Research	
<p>CC.1.4.5.V Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U11: L8: 425-428 SE: U11: L8: 261-264</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12; Lesson 3: Evaluating Informational Text, pp. 13-17; Lesson 4: Grammar: Verb Tense, pp. 18-20; Lesson 5: Grammar Verb Mood, pp. 21-24; Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29; Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
Credibility, Reliability, and Validity of Sources	
<p>CC.1.4.5.W Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U5: L5: 354-357, U9: L5: 228-230, U12: L5: 503-506 SE: U5: L5: 182-186, U9: L5: 135-137, U12: L5: 306-308</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p>
<i>Range of Writing</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.5.X Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L6: 49-50, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L6: 127-129, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L2: 174-175, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L2: 329, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L7: 247-248, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U11: L5: 405-408</p> <p>SE: U1: L7: 27, U2: L5: 64, U2: L6: 65-67, U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L2: 91, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 143, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L2: 170, U5: L5: 175, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L7: 146, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U11: L5: 247-250</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L5: 38-40, U1: L7: 57-59, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L10: 151-154, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L5: 313-314, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L7: 504-509, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L5: 40, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L5: 124, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L5: 228, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L5: 314, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L5: 406-406, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L5: 11, 16, U1: L7: 22-25, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L10: 30, 70, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L5: 166, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L5: 22, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L5: 68, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L5: 136, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, , U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L5: 315-316, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Each Writing Project addresses this standard: Level 1: Projects 1-8 and Level 2: Projects 1-8. See for example,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grade 5	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4; Lesson 2: Analyzing Résumés and Cover Letters, pp. 5-11; Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 12-16; Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
1.5 Speaking and Listening Standards: Students present appropriately in formal speaking situations, listen critically, and respond intelligently as individuals or in group discussions.	
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Collaborative Discussion</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.5.A Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 4-5, 11-13, U1: L3: 27-30, U1: L6: 44-48, L9: 64-67, U2: L3: 104-105, U2: L6: 122-127, U3: L1: 158-160, U3: L6: 197-201, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 236-237, U4: L6: 273-277, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L5: 347-353, U6: L10: 476, U7: L5: 42-47, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L5: 136-141, U8: L10: 178, U9: L10: 263-264, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L5: 314-318, U11: L5: 400-404, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: U1: L3: 14-15, U2: L6: 65, U3: L1: 83, U3: L6: 104, U4: L6: 143, U5: L5: 175, U7: L5: 24, U8: L5: 79, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L5: 194, U11: L5: 246, U12: L5: 305</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 76, U2: L5: 119-120, U2: L10: 155, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L5: 314-315, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-357, U5: L1: 360-362, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L5: 483-484, U7: L5: 41, U7: L10: 77, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L5: 229-230, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L5: 315-316, U10: L10: 361-362, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L10: 447, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L5: 1, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 26, U2: L5: 49, U2: L10: 57, 67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L5: 146, 159, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L1: 189, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L5: 229, 243, U7: L5: 1, 16, U7: L10: 23, 30, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U9: L10: 137, 204, U10: L5: 243, 257, U10: L7: 268, 276, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L10: 369, 378</p>
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Critical Listening</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.5.B Summarize the main points of written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L9: 64-67, U2: L9: 144, U4: L9: 293-296</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L10: 76, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L3: 186-190, U4: L7: 330-334, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L8: 156-160</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	
	<p>SE: U1: L10: 26, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U3: L3: 66, 89, U4: L7: 175, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p> <p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to further meet this standard.</p>
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Evaluating Information</i>	
CC.1.5.5.C Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.	The opportunity to address this standard can be met by listening to an excerpt from the multimedia version of Nelson Mandela’s speech “I am Prepared to Die”, in Unit 6 which can be found online in the Teacher Resources.
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Purpose, Audience, and Task</i>	
CC.1.5.5.D Report on a topic or present an opinion, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Context</i>	
CC.1.5.5.E Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, using formal English when appropriate to task and situation.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 11-15</p> <p>The following supports understanding of formal vs informal style</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 2: Vandal</p>
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Multimedia</i>	
CC.1.5.5.F Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<i>Conventions of Standard English</i>	
CC.1.5.5.G Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when speaking based on grade 5 level content.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L3: 25-27, U1: L4: 32, U1: L8: 59-60, U1: L10: 72-75, U2: L2: 96-98, U2: L3: 102-103, U2: L4: 107-108, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L8: 137-138, U2: L10: 149, U3: L3: 179-181, U3: L4: 184, U3: L7: 208-210, U3: L10: 230-231, U4: L2: 249-251, U4: L3: 257, U4: L4: 261, U4: L7: 285-287, U4: L10: 299, 305, U5: L2: 325-328, U5: L3: 333-334, U5: L4: 341, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L9: 382-387, U5: L10: 392-393, 395-397, U6: L2: 413-415, U6: L3: 420-421, U6: L4: 428, U6: L9: 472-473, U6: L10: 477, 480-483, U7: L2: 18-19, U7: L3: 27-28, U7: L4: 35, U7: L9: 81-86, U7: L10: 93-97, U8: L2: 114-116, U8: L3: 121-123, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 171-173, U8: L10 179, U8: L10 184-185, U9: L2 202, U9: L3: 209-210, U9: L4: 216, U9: L9: 259-260, U9: L10: 265, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L2: 290-292, U10: L3: 299-300, U10: L4: 307-308, U10: L9: 343-349, U10: L10: 357-358, U11: L2: 377-380, U11: L4: 393, U11: L9: 432-433, U11: L10: 439, U11: L10: 445-446, U12: L2: 469-472, U12: L4: 485-487, U12: L9: 543-545, U12: L10: 555-556</p> <p>SE: U1: L3: 12-13, U1: L8: 29, U1: L10: 36-37, 39, U2: L2: 50, U2: L3: 53-54, U2: L4: 57-58, U2: L5: 64, U2: L10: 79, U3: L2: 89, U3: L3: 94, U3: L4: 97, U3: L7: 109-110, U3: L10: 120-121, U4: L2: 128-129, U4: L3: 133, U4: L7:</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 5	<p>148-149, U4: L10: 159, U5: L2: 167-169, U5: L3: 173-174, U5: L4: 179, U5: L9: 204-208, U5: L10: 211, 213-214, U6: L2: 221-222, U6: L3: 226-227, U6: L4: 231, U6: L9: 254-255, U6: L10: 260-262, U7: L2: 8-9, U7: L3: 15, U7: L4: 20, U7: L9: 46-49, U7: L10: 53-56, U8: L2: 64-66, U8: L3: 70-71, U8: L4: 75, U8: L9: 99-101, U8: L10 107, U8: L10 111, U9: L2 120, U9: L3: 125-126, U9: L4: 131, U9: L9: 156-158, U9: L10: 162, U9: L10: 169-170, U10: L2: 178-180, U10: L3: 186, U10: L4: 190, U10: L9: 213-215, U10: L10: 220-221, U11: L2: 230-231, U11: L4: 241, U11: L9: 267, U11: L10: 271, U11: L10: 277-278, U12: L2: 291-293, U12: L4: 300, U12: L9: 331, U12: L10: 338-339</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 17-21, U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41, U1: L7: 52-59, U2: L2: 95-104, U2: L6: 128-131, U2: L7: 134-136, U3: L2: 178-185, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L2: 291-290, 295-297, U4: L7: 335-336, U4: L9: 342-348, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L2: 375-380, 381-383, U5: L4: 390-397, U6: L2: 458-464, 464-466, U6: L4: 472-479, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 98-102, 103-104, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L2: 203-210, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L2: 292-297, U10: L4: 302-311, U11: L2: 382-385, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L2: 469-473, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 7-8, U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L7: 18, 22-25, U2: L2: 42-48, U2: L6: 59-60, 62, U2: L7: 63-64, U3: L2: 83-88, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L2: 154-156, 157-158, U4: L7: 176, U4: L9: 179-183, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L2: 197-198, 199-200, U5: L4: 203-208, U6: L2: 235-240, 241-242, U6: L4: 246-250, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L2: 51-53, 54, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L2: 121-123, 124-125, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L2: 253-255, 256, U10: L4: 260-265, U11: L2: 299-301, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L2: 350-354, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 4: Grammar: Verb Tense, pp. 18-20</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
1.2 Reading Informational Text: Students read, understand, and responde to informational text – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Main Idea</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.6.A Determine two or more main or central ideas of a text and how they are conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L7: 53-55, U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, 76-77, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L8: 212-215, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U5: L7: 366-373, U5: L10: 391, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U11: L10: 438 SE: U1: L7: 26-27, U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L8: 112-115, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L7: 36-38</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.6.B Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences and/or generalizations drawn from the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, U2: L1: 86-91, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L8: 138-142, U3: L1: 165-169, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L8: 212-215, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L4: 343-345, U5: L7: 366-373, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L1: 11-15, U7: L3: 29-33, U7: L4: 38-40, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L7: 66-72, U7: L10: 91, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L4: 131-134, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L7: 157-163, U9: L3: 210-214, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-312, U10: L5: 319-321, U10: L7: 329-335, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L3: 386-391, U11: L4: 395-398, U11: L7: 418-424, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U2: L8: 75-76, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L8: 112-115, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L4: 180-181, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L1: 1, U7: L3: 16-18, U7: L4: 22-23, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L7: 36-38, U7: L10: 51, U8: L3: 72-73, U8: L4: 77-78, U8: L6: 87-88, U8: L7: 91-93, U9: L3: 127-128, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192-193, U10: L5: 195-196, U10: L7: 203-205, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L3: 237-239, U11: L4: 243-245, U11: L7: 258-260, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L6: 316-318, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>U5: L9: 425-431, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 483-484, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U7: L10: 77, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 229-230, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L7: 333-335, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, 323-327, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 229, 243, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U7: L10: 23, 30, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L7: 274, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<p>CC.1.2.6.C Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U3: L6: 202-204, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L3: 301-305, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U8: L3: 72-73, U10: L3: 187-188, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L8: 337-341, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U9: L4: 216-225 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L7: 177-178, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U9: L4: 14, 129-135</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.6.D Determine an author’s point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U5: L10: 391, U6: L1: 400-401, U6: L2: 417, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L10 180-181, U10: L1: 276-278, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L6: 415-417 SE: U6: L1: 215, U6: L2: 224, U6: L5: 239, U6: L6: 245, U8: L1: 57, U8: L6: 87-90, U8: L10 109, U10: L1: 171, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L6: 256-257</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-42, U5: L8: 420-424, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L9: 65-70, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 17, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L9: 32-34 U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L9: 278-283</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 11: Rising Giants; Unit 11: Rising Giants
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structure</i>	
CC.1.2.6.E Analyze the author’s structure through the use of paragraphs, chapters, or sections.	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L7: 157-163, U10: L3: 301-305, U10: L4: 308-312, U11: L4: 395-398 SE: U8: L7: 91-93, U10: L3: 187-188, U10: L4: 192-193</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L9: 63-68, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U5: L9: 425-431 SE: U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U5: L9: 221-224</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
CC.1.2.6.F Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level reading and content, including interpretation of figurative language in context.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-83, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L1: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-189, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L3: 419, U6: L4: 431-434, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L5: 41-42, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L10: 176-177, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L5: 313, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 365-368, U11: L3: 383, U11: L5: 395-398, U11: L10: 436-437 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L5: 60, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L1: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L3: 172, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L4: 233-234, U7: L1: 2, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L10: 106, U10: L1: 172, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L10: 218, U11: L1: 224, U11: L10: 270</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L6: 44-51, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L2: 146, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L7: 210, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L2: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L7: 269, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Diverse Media</i>	
CC.1.2.6.G Integrate information presented in different media or formats (e.g. visually,	<p>Level 1 TE: U2: L1: 80-81, U3: L1: 158-160, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L4: 131-134</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
quantitatively) as well as in words to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue.	SE: U8: L3: 72-73
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Evaluating Arguments</i>	
CC.1.2.6.H Evaluate an author’s argument by examining claims and determining if they are supported by evidence.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L2: 417, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L4: 131-134, U11: L4: 395-398 SE: U6: L2: 224, U6: L6: 245, U8: L4: 77-78, U11: L4: 243-245</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L9: 425-431 (P.O.), U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L3: 211-215, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L9: 221-224 (P.O.), U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Analysis Across Texts</i>	
CC.1.2.6.I Examine how two authors present similar information in different types of text.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L6: 452-457 SE: U6: L6: 245</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L10: 434-440, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U10: L9: 278-283</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</i>	
CC.1.2.6.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L10: 432-433, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<p>CC.1.2.6.K Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62 -63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10 106, U9: L1 114, U9: L2 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 337</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.6.L Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 11-13, U2: L1: 80-81, U2: L1: 86-91, U3: L1: 165-169, U4: L1: 243-246, U5: L1: 317-322, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-309, U10: L7: 329-335, U10: L9: 349-350, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L4: 489-493, U12: L6: 514-515</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 4-5, U2: L1: 43-46, U3: L1: 85-87, U4: L1: 125-126, U5: L1: 163-165, U6: L1: 217-218, U6: L5: 239, U6: L7: 246-247, U8: L1: 59-61, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192, U10: L7: 203-205, U10: L9: 216-217, U11: L1: 225-</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>227, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L4: 302-304, U12: L6: 314-315</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Reading Scape: All About Light; The Human Body; Unusual People; Unusual Animals; In the Tropics; Amazing Animals; Amazing Stories; Family Life; Animals in the Water; The Time of Your Life; Mountain Treasures; Biographies; How Can A City Disappear?; Careers Book 1; Careers Book 2; Careers Book 3; Careers Book 4; Animated Movies; Giants of the Deep ; Lost in Time; A Different King of Dog; Games of the Past; Fight Club</p>
1.3 Reading Literature: Students read and respond to works of literature – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
Key Ideas and Details: Theme	
<p>CC.1.3.6.A Determine a theme or central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, L5: 223-227, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: L5: 134, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L9: 433-439 SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L9: 330-334</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.B Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences and/or generalizations drawn from the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, 65, U9: L1 195-199, L5: 223-227, U9: L5: 228-230, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L1: 457-465, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U7: L6: 35, U9: L1 115-118, L5: 134, U9: L5: 135-137, U9: L7: 144-145, U12: L5: 305, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L3: 26-30, L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41-51, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U11: L10: 447, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L3: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 17-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385, U12: L10: 369, 378</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Literary Elements</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.C Describe how a particular story or drama’s plot unfolds in a series of episodes, as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U9: L2: 203-204, U9: L6: 236-240, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U9: L2: 121, U9: L6: 141-143, U12: L7: 316-324</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, U11: L7: 423-426, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L8: 513-517 SE: U1: L4: 12-15, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125 U3: L9: 248-263, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, 415-420, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World; Level 2: Unit 3: Tea Dobromir</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.D Determine an author’s point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U9: L6: 236-240, U9: L10: 263-264</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L7: 135-136, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L8: 513-517 SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L7: 64, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structures</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.E Analyze the development of the meaning through the overall structure of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L10: 267-268 SE: U7: L6: 33-34</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L7: 235-241, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U9: L7: 242-246, U11: L3: 390-393 SE: U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U3: L7: 121-123, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U11: L3: 305-306</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.F Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level reading and content, including interpretation of figurative language in context.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L5: 222, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 262-263, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L5: 494, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U7: L6: 33-34, U9: L1 114, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L7: 144-145, U9: L10: 161, U12: L1: 280, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L6: 44-51, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L4: 305-311, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L7: 239-240, 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L7: 331-332, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U2: L1: 36, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L4: 161-165, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: 4, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L7: 138, 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L2: 244, U10: L7: 269, U11: L2: 290, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L7: 318, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 340, U12: L7: 370, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Sources of Information</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.G Compare and contrast the experiences of reading a story, drama, or poem to listening to or viewing an audio, video, or live version of the text, including contrasting what is “seen” and “heard” when reading the text to what is perceived when listening or watching.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U7: L5: 51-52</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247, U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U1: L5: 1, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.H Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics as well as their use of additional literary elements.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U3: L8: 242-247, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L7: 151-155, U9: L8: 247-252, U11: L8: 428-432, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L7: 509-512 SE: U3: L8: 124-125, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L7: 88-89, U9: L8: 204-206, U11: L8: 327-329, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L7: 376-377</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 5: StreetWise magazine</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Strategies</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.6.I Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L10: 432-433, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<p>CC.1.3.6.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	<p>U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62 -63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10 106, U9: L1 114, U9: L2 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 337</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
CC.1.3.6.K Read and comprehend literary fiction on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.	<p>Level 1 TE: U3: L10: 226, U4: L10: 301, U5: L9: 388, U7: L5: 51-52, U9: L1 195-199, U9: L6: 236-240, U11: L2: 380-381, U12: L1: 457-465, SE: U3: L10: 118, U4: L10: 156, U5: L9: 209, U7: L5: 27-28, U9: L1 115-118, U9: L6: 141-142 U11: L2: 232-233, U12: L1: 281-288</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 158-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 71-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385 Reading Scope: That’s Life; International Folktales; Fantasy in the Desert; How to Fight Without Really Fighting; Classic Tales; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Toy Story; Ghost Stories Part 1: Slapped by a Ghost; Ghost Stories Part 1: Haunted House in Georgia; The Tell-Tale Heart; Book of Verse</p>
1.4 Writing Students write for different purposes and audiences. Students write clear and focused text to convey a well-defined perspective and appropriate content.	
<i>Informative/Explanatory</i>	
CC.1.4.6.A Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information clearly.	Level 1 TE: U1: L9: 64-67, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L8: 374-379, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L8: 164-168, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428
CC.1.4.6.B Identify and introduce the topic for the intended audience.	SE: U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L8: 195-201, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L8: 94-96, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264
CC.1.4.6.C Develop and analyze the topic with	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
relevant facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples; include graphics and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.	Level 2 TE: U1: L10: 70-75, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 530-531, U8: L10: 179-183, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493
CC.1.4.6.D Organize ideas, concepts, and information using strategies such as definition, classification, comparison/contrast, and cause/effect; use appropriate transitions to clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.	SE: U1: L10: 30-34, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 253, 273-279, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368
CC.1.4.6.E Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition. • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities • Use precise language. • Develop and maintain a consistent voice • Establish and maintain a formal style.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39
CC.1.4.6.F Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-6; Lesson 2: Analyzing Informational Texts, pp. 7-8; Lesson 3: Identifying Informational Writing Structure, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Supporting Reasons with Examples, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 7: Maintaining Style: Third-Person Pronouns, pp. 19-21; Lesson 8: Writing an Informational Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 1: Understanding Cause and Effect Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Analyzing Cause and Effect Text Structure, pp. 4-8; Lesson 3: Determining Causes and Effects, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Cause and Effect, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Research, pp. 17; Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Clauses, pp. 20-21; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26
<i>Opinion/Argumentative</i>	
CC.1.4.6.G Write arguments to support claims.	Level 1
CC.1.4.6.H Introduce and state an opinion on a topic.	TE: U6: L8: 466-469 SE: U6: L8: 248-251
CC.1.4.6.I Use clear reasons and relevant evidence to support claims, using credible sources and demonstrating an understanding of the topic.	Level 2 TE: U7: L10: 73-76, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L5: 314, U10: L8: 337-341, U11: L5: 406-406
CC.1.4.6.J Organize the claim(s) with clear reasons and evidence clearly; clarify relationships among claim(s) and reasons by using words, phrases, and clauses; provide a concluding statement or section that follows from the argument presented.	SE: U7: L10: 36-38, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267, U10: L8: 276-277, U11: L5: 315-316
CC.1.4.5.K Write with an awareness of the stylistic	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 1: Evaluating Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-12; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 13-16; Lesson 3:

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
<p>aspects of composition. • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities. • Use precise language. • Develop and maintain a consistent voice • Establish and maintain a formal style.</p>	<p>Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 20-21; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 27-30; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34; Lesson 10: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 35-37</p>
<p>CC.1.4.6.L Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation and spelling.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 9-11; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 12-14; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research, pp. 17-18; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p>
<i>Narrative</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.6.M Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U9: L8: 249-256, U12: L8: 534-540 SE: U9: L8: 147-153, U12: L8: 325-328</p>
<p>CC.1.4.6.N Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 38-39, U7: L5: 40, U9: L7: 241-242, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360 SE: U1: L5: 11, 16, U7: L5: 22, U9: L7: 201, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287</p>
<p>CC.1.4.6.O Use narrative techniques such as dialogue, description, and pacing, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters; use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to convey experiences and events.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 1: Understanding Literature, pp. 1-5; Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10; Lesson 3: Generating Story Ideas, pp. 11-14; Lesson 4: Developing Characters of Interest, pp. 15-18; Lesson 5: Developing Entertaining Plots, pp. 19-21; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation for Effect, pp. 22-25; Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35; Lesson 10: Analyzing Thematic Literature: Read and Respond, pp. 36-38</p>
<p>CC.1.4.6.P Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically, using a variety of transition words, phrases, and clauses to convey sequence and signal shifts from one time frame or setting to another; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p>
<p>CC.1.4.6.Q Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of writing. • Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style. • Use precise language. • Develop and maintain a consistent voice.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p>
<p>CC.1.4.6.R Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p>
<i>Response to Literature</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.6.S Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and literary non-fiction.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L5: 228-230, U11: L5: 405-408, U11: L8: 425-428, U12: L5: 503-506 SE: U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L5: 135-137, U11: L5: 247-250, U11: L8: 261-264, U12: L5: 306-308</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>Level 2 TE: U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L5: 482, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L8: 247-252, U10: L3: 298-301, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533 SE: U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L5: 251, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L8: 204-206, U10: L3: 257-259, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 1: Analyzing Thematic Literature, pp. 1-15; Lesson 2: Comparing Themes, pp. 16-18; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Texts, pp. 19-22; Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 1: Analyzing Ancient Stories, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Myths, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Analyzing Contemporary Fiction, pp. 17-20; Lesson 4: Writing a Literary Analysis: Plan, pp. 21-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation from Effect, pp. 30-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38; Lesson 9: Creating an Artistic Rendering, pp. 39-40; Lesson 10: Presenting an Artistic Rendering, pp. 41-42</p>
<i>Production and Distribution of Writing: Writing Process</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.6.T With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L2: 415-416, U6: L5: 442-444, U6: L6: 451, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, L9: 80-81, U8: L6: 151, U8: L8: 164-168, U8: L9: 174, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428, U11: L9: 432-435, U12: L8: 534-540, U12: L9: 547-548 SE: U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 142, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L2: 223, U6: L5: 236-238, U6: L6: 244, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, L9: 44-45, U8: L6: 86, U8: L8: 94-96, U8: L9: 102-103, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264, U11: L9: 268-269, U12: L8: 325-328, U12: L9: 334-335</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L7: 427, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L10: 527-533 SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L7: 326, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L10: 386-390</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 1: Lesson 5: Revising and Presenting, pp. 1-6</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 8: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Technology and Publication</i>	
CC.1.4.6.U Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact	Level 1 TE: U12: L10: 552

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of three pages in a single sitting.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 9: Publishing and Creating a Fairy Tale Evaluation, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Conducting Research</i>	
CC.1.4.6.V Conduct short research projects to answer a question, drawing on several sources and refocusing the inquiry when appropriate.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>The following provide opportunities:</p> <p>TE: U11: L8: 425-428</p> <p>SE: U11: L8: 261-264</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12; Lesson 3: Evaluating Informational Text, pp. 13-17; Lesson 4: Grammar: Verb Tense, pp. 18-20; Lesson 5: Grammar Verb Mood, pp. 21-24; Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29; Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<i>Credibility, Reliability, and Validity of Sources</i>	
CC.1.4.6.W Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources; assess the credibility of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of other while avoiding plagiarism and providing basic bibliographic information for sources.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p>
<i>Range of Writing</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.6.X Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L6: 49-50, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L6: 127-129, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L2: 174-175, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L2: 329, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L7: 247-248, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U11: L5: 405-408</p> <p>SE: U1: L7: 27, U2: L5: 64, U2: L6: 65-67, U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L2: 91, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 143, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L2: 170, U5: L5: 175, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L7: 146, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U11: L5: 247-250</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L5: 38-40, U1: L7: 57-59, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L10: 151-154, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L5: 313-314, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L7: 504-509, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L5: 40, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L5: 124, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L5: 228, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L5: 314, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L5: 406-406, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L5: 11, 16, U1: L7: 22-25, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L10: 30, 70, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L5: 166, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L5: 22, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L5: 68, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L5: 136, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, , U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L5: 315-316, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Each Writing Project addresses this standard: Level 1: Projects 1-8 and Level 2: Projects 1-8. See for example,</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	<p>Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 1: Distinguishing Fact from Fiction, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Researching a Historical Event, pp. 10-13; Lesson 3: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 14-16; Lesson 4: Presenting with Media, pp. 17-18; Lesson 5: Analyzing Historical Texts, pp. 19-24; Lesson 6: Developing Thesis Statements, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 29-30; Lesson 8: Using Grammar in Writing, pp. 31-34; Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p>
1.5 Speaking and Listening: Students present appropriately in formal speaking situations, listening critically, and respond intelligently as individuals or in group discussions.	
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Collaborative Discussion</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.6.A Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions, on grade level topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 4-5, 11-13, U1: L3: 27-30, U1: L6: 44-48, L9: 64-67, U2: L3: 104-105, U2: L6: 122-127, U3: L1: 158-160, U3: L6: 197-201, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 236-237, U4: L6: 273-277, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L5: 347-353, U6: L10: 476, U7: L5: 42-47, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L5: 136-141, U8: L10: 178, U9: L10: 263-264, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L5: 314-318, U11: L5: 400-404, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: U1: L3: 14-15, U2: L6: 65, U3: L1: 83, U3: L6: 104, U4: L6: 143, U5: L5: 175, U7: L5: 24, U8: L5: 79, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L5: 194, U11: L5: 246, U12: L5: 305</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 76, U2: L5: 119-120, U2: L10: 155, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L5: 314-315, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-357, U5: L1: 360-362, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L5: 483-484, U7: L5: 41, U7: L10: 77, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L5: 229-230, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L5: 315-316, U10: L10: 361-362, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L10: 447, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L5: 1, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 26, U2: L5: 49, U2: L10: 57, 67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L5: 146, 159, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L1: 189, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L5: 229, 243, U7: L5: 1, 16, U7: L10: 23, 30, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U9: L10: 137, 204, U10: L5: 243, 257, U10: L7: 268, 276, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L10: 369, 378</p>
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Evaluating Information</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.6.B Interpret information presented in diverse media and formats (e.g. visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how it contributes to a topic, text, or issue under study.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U4: L1: 236-237</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L3: 186-190, U6: L10: 532-538, U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U3: L3: 66, 89, U6: L10: 280-284, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	
	At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to further meet this standard.
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Critical Listening</i>	
CC.1.5.6.C Delineate a speaker’s argument and specific claims by identifying specific reasons and evidence, and recognize arguments or claims not supported by factual evidence.	The opportunity to address this standard can be met by listening to an excerpt from the multimedia version of Nelson Mandela’s speech “I am Prepared to Die”, in Unit 6 which can be found online in the Teacher Resources.
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Purpose, Audience, and Task</i>	
CC.1.5.6.D Present claims and findings, sequencing ideas logically and using pertinent descriptions, facts, and details to accentuate main ideas or themes; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Context</i>	
CC.1.5.6.E Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 11-15 Additionally, the following supports understanding of formal vs informal style: Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 2: Vandal
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Multimedia</i>	
CC.1.5.6.F Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify information.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35
<i>Conventions of Standard English</i>	
CC.1.5.6.G Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 6 level and content.	Level 1 TE: U1: L4: 32, U1: L8: 59-60, U1: L10: 72-75, U2: L2: 96-98, U2: L3: 102-103, U2: L4: 107-108, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L8: 137-138, U2: L10: 149, U3: L2: 172-173, U3: L3: 179-181, U3: L4: 184, U3: L7: 208-210, U3: L10: 230-231, U4: L2: 249-251, U4: L3: 257, U4: L4: 261, U4: L7: 285-287, U4: L10: 299, 305, U5: L2: 325-328, U5: L3: 333-334, U5: L4: 341, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L9: 382-387, U5: L10: 392-393, 395-397, U6: L2: 413-415, U6: L3: 420-421, U6: L4: 428, U6: L9: 472-473, U6: L10: 477, 480-483, U7: L2: 18-19, U7: L3: 27-28, U7: L4: 34, U7: L9: 81-86, U7: L10: 93-97, U8: L2: 114-116, U8: L3: 121-123, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 171-173, U8: L10 179, U8: L10 184-185, U9: L2 202, U9: L3: 209-210, U9: L4: 216, U9: L9: 259-260, U9: L10: 265, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L2: 290-292, U10: L3: 299-300, U10: L4: 307-308, U10: L9: 343-349, U10: L10: 357-358, U11: L2: 377-380, U11: L4: 393, U11: L9: 432-433, U11: L10: 439, U11: L10: 445-446, U12: L2: 469-472, U12: L4: 485-487, U12: L9: 543-545, U12: L10: 555-556 SE: U1: L8: 29, U1: L10: 36-37, 39, U2: L2: 50, U2: L3: 53-54, U2: L4: 57-58, U2: L5: 64, U2: L10: 79, U3: L2: 89, U3: L3: 94, U3: L4: 97, U3: L7: 109-110, U3: L10: 120-121, U4: L2: 128-129, U4: L3: 133, U4: L4: 136, U4: L7: 148-149, U4: L10: 159, U5: L2: 167-169, U5: L3: 173-174, U5: L4: 179, U5: L9: 204-208, U5: L10: 211, 213-214, U6: L2: 221-222, U6: L3: 226-227, U6: L4: 231, U6: L9: 254-255, U6: L10: 260-262, U7: L2: 8-9, U7: L3: 15, U7: L4: 20, U7: L9: 46-49, U7: L10: 53-56, U8: L2: 64-66, U8: L3: 70-71, U8: L4: 75, U8:

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 6	<p>L9: 99-101, U8: L10 107, U8: L10 111, U9: L2 120, U9: L3: 125-126, U9: L4: 131, U9: L9: 156-158, U9: L10: 162, U9: L10: 169-170, U10: L2: 178-180, U10: L3: 186, U10: L4: 190, U10: L9: 213-215, U10: L10: 220-221, U11: L2: 230-231, U11: L4: 241, U11: L9: 267, U11: L10: 271, U11: L10: 277-278, U12: L2: 291-293, U12: L4: 300, U12: L9: 331, U12: L10: 338-339</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 17-21, U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41, U1: L7: 52-59, U2: L2: 95-104, U2: L6: 128-131, U2: L7: 134-136, U3: L2: 178-185, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L2: 291-290, 295-297, U4: L7: 335-336, U4: L9: 342-348, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L2: 375-380, 381-383, U5: L4: 390-397, U6: L2: 458-464, 464-466, U6: L4: 472-479, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 98-102, 103-104, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L2: 203-210, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L2: 292-297, U10: L4: 302-311, U11: L2: 382-385, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L2: 469-473, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 7-8, U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L7: 18, 22-25, U2: L2: 42-48, U2: L6: 58-60, 62, U2: L7: 63-64, U3: L2: 83-88, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L2: 154-156, 157-158, U4: L7: 176, U4: L9: 179-183, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L2: 197-198, 199-200, U5: L4: 203-208, U6: L2: 235-240, 241-242, U6: L4: 246-250, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L2: 51-53, 54, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L2: 121-123, 124-125, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L2: 253-255, 256, U10: L4: 260-265, U11: L2: 299-301, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L2: 350-354, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Pronouns and Antecedents, pp. 38-40</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
1.2 Reading Informational Text: Students read, understand, and responde to informational text – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Main Idea</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.7.A Determine two or more central ideas in a text and analyze their development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, 76-77, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L8: 212-215, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L7: 366-373, U5: L10: 391, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U11: L10: 438 SE: U1: L7: 26-27, U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L8: 112-115, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L7: 36-38</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.7.B Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences, conclusions, and/or generalizations drawn from the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, U2: L1: 86-91, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L8: 138-142, U3: L1: 165-169, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L8: 212-215, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L4: 343-345, U5: L7: 366-373, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L1: 11-15, U7: L3: 29-33, U7: L4: 38-40, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L7: 66-72, U7: L10: 91, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L4: 131-134, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L7: 157-163, U9: L3: 210-214, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-312, U10: L5: 319-321, U10: L7: 329-335, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L3: 386-391, U11: L4: 395-398, U11: L7: 418-424, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U2: L8: 75-76, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L8: 112-115, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L4: 180-181, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L1: 1, U7: L3: 16-18, U7: L4: 22-23, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L7: 36-38, U7: L10: 51, U8: L3: 72-73, U8: L4: 77-78, U8: L6: 87-88, U8: L7: 91-93, U9: L3: 127-128, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192-193, U10: L5: 195-196, U10: L7: 203-205, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L3: 237-239, U11: L4: 243-245, U11: L7: 258-260, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L6: 316-318, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 483-484, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70 U7: L10: 77, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 229-230, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L7: 333-335, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, 323-327, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 229, 243, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U7: L10: 23, 30, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L7: 274, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
CC.1.2.7.C Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text.	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U3: L6: 202-204, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L3: 301-305, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U8: L3: 72-73, U10: L3: 187-188, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L8: 337-341, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U9: L4: 216-225 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L7: 177-178, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U9: L4: 14, 129-135</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
CC.1.2.7.D Determine an author’s point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.	<p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247, U6: L10: 532-538, U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U1: L5: 1, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125, U6: L10: 280-284, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 11: Rising Giants; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structure</i>	
CC.1.2.7.E Analyze the structure of the text through evaluation of the author’s use of graphics, charts,	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
and the major sections of the text.	<p>TE: U6: L6: 452-457, U11: L4: 395-398</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L9: 63-68, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L9: 517-529 SE: U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L9: 253, 273-279</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.7.F Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level reading and content, including interpretation of figurative, connotative, and technical meanings.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-83, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L1: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-189, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L3: 419, U6: L4: 431-434, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L5: 41-42, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L10: 176-177, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L5: 313, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 365-368, U11: L3: 383, U11: L5: 395-398, U11: L10: 436-437 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L5: 60, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L1: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L3: 172, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L4: 233-234, U7: L1: 2, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L10: 106, U10: L1: 172, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L10: 218, U11: L1: 224, U11: L10: 270</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L6: 44-51, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L2: 146, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L7: 210, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L2: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L7: 269, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: César Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Diverse Media</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.7.G Compare and contrast a text to an audio, video, or multimedia version of the text, analyzing each medium's portrayal of the subject (e.g. how the delivery of a speech affects the impact of the words).</p>	<p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U6: L10: 532-538 SE: U6: L10: 280-284</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Evaluating Arguments</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.7.H Evaluate an author's argument,</p>	<p>Level 1</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
reasoning, and specific claims for the soundness of the argument and the relevance of the evidence.	<p>TE: U6: L2: 417, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L4: 131-134, U11: L4: 395-398 SE: U6: L2: 224, U6: L6: 245, U8: L4: 77-78, U11: L4: 243-245</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L9: 425-431 (P.O.), U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L9: 221-224 (P.O.), U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Analysis Across Texts</i>	
CC.1.2.7.I Analyze how two or more authors present and interpret facts on the same topic.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L6: 452-457 SE: U6: L6: 245</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L10: 434-440, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U10: L9: 278-283</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</i>	
CC.1.2.7.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L10: 432-433, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	<p>U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<p>CC.1.2.7.K Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112-113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10: 176-177, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62-63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10: 106, U9: L1: 114, U9: L2: 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	<p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 191-200, U3: L6: 201-202, U3: L7: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L8: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.7.L Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 11-13, U2: L1: 80-81, U2: L1: 86-91, U3: L1: 165-169, U4: L1: 243-246, U5: L1: 317-322, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-309, U10: L7: 329-335, U10: L9: 349-350, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L4: 489-493, U12: L6: 514-515</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 4-5, U2: L1: 43-46, U3: L1: 85-87, U4: L1: 125-126, U5: L1: 163-165, U6: L1: 217-218, U6: L5: 239, U6: L7: 246-247, U8: L1: 59-61, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192, U10: L7: 203-205, U10: L9: 216-217, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L4: 302-304, U12: L6: 314-315</p> <p>Level 2</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Reading Scope: All About Light; The Human Body; Unusual People; Unusual Animals; In the Tropics; Amazing Animals; Amazing Stories; Family Life; Animals in the Water; The Time of Your Life; Mountain Treasures; Biographies; How Can A City Disappear?; Careers Book 1; Careers Book 2; Careers Book 3; Careers Book 4; Animated Movies; Giants of the Deep ; Lost in Time; A Different King of Dog; Games of the Past; Fight Club</p>
1.3 Reading Literature: Students read and respond to works of literature – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
Key Ideas and Details: Theme	
<p>CC.1.3.7.A Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, L5: 223-227, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: L5: 134, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L9: 433-439 SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L9: 330-334</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10</p>
Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
<p>CC.1.3.7.B Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences, conclusions, and/or generalizations drawn from the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, 65, U9: L1 195-199, L5: 223-227, U9: L5: 228-230, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L1: 457-465, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U7: L6: 35, U9: L1 115-118, L5: 134, U9: L5: 135-137, U9: L7: 144-145, U12: L5: 305, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L3: 26-30, L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41-51, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U11: L10: 447, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L3: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 17-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385, U12: L10: 369, 378</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
Key Ideas and Details: Literary Elements	
<p>CC.1.3.7.C Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama interact and how setting shapes the characters or plot.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U9: L2: 203-204, U9: L6: 236-240, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U9: L2: 121, U9: L6: 141-143, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L5: 493, U12: L8: 513-517</p> <p>SE: U1: L4: 12-15, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L5: 368, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.7.D Determine an author’s point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U9: L6: 236-240, U9: L10: 263-264</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L7: 135-136, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L9: 252-263, 9: L9: 209-237, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L8: 513-517</p> <p>SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L7: 64, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L10: 272-273, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L8: 378-380</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structures</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.7.E Analyze the development of the meaning through the overall structure of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L10: 267-268 SE: U7: L6: 33-34</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L7: 235-241, U9: L7: 242-246 SE: U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L7: 121-123, U9: L7: 14, 202-203</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.7.F Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level reading and content, including interpretation of figurative, connotative meanings.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L5: 222, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 262-263, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L5: 494, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U7: L6: 33-34, U9: L1 114, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L7: 144-145, U9: L10: 161, U12: L1: 280, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L6: 44-51, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L4: 305-311, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L7: 239-240, 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L7: 331-332, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L9: 518-524</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U2: L1: 36, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L4: 161-165, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: 4, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L7: 138, 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L2: 244, U10: L7: 269, U11: L2: 290, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L7: 318, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 340, U12: L7: 370, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Sources of Information</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.7.G Compare and contrast a written story, drama, or poem to its audio, filmed, staged, or multimedia version, analyzing the effects of techniques unique to each medium (e.g. lighting, sound, color, or camera focus and angles in a film).</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247, U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U1: L5: 1, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.7.H Compare and contrast a fictional portrayal of a time, place, or character and a historical account of the same period as a means of understanding how authors of fiction use or alter history.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U11: L2: 380-381 SE: U11: L2: 232-233</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247 SE: U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125</p> <p>The following supports understanding of firsthand and secondhand accounts, supporting this standard: Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining and Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Firsthand Accounts, pp. 16-18; Lesson 4: Defining and Analyzing Secondary Source Texts, pp. 19-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Firsthand Account, pp. 26-30; Lesson 6: Searching for the Truth, pp. 31-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Pronouns and Antecedents, pp. 38-40; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Strategies</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.7.I Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282,</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L10: 432-433, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<p>CC.1.3.7.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	<p>411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62-63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10: 106, U9: L1: 114, U9: L2: 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
CC.1.3.7.K Read and comprehend literary fiction on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.	<p>Level 1 TE: U3: L10: 226, U4: L10: 301, U5: L9: 388, U7: L5: 51-52, U9: L1 195-199, U9: L6: 236-240, U11: L2: 380-381, U12: L1: 457-465, SE: U3: L10: 118, U4: L10: 156, U5: L9: 209, U7: L5: 27-28, U9: L1 115-118, U9: L6: 141-142 U11: L2: 232-233, U12: L1: 281-288</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 158-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 71-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385 Reading Scape: That’s Life; International Folktales; Fantasy in the Desert; How to Fight Without Really Fighting; Classic Tales; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Toy Story; Ghost Stories Part 1: Slapped by a Ghost; Ghost Stories Part 1: Haunted House in Georgia; The Tell-Tale Heart; Book of Verse</p>
1.4 Writing Students write for different purposes and audiences. Students write clear and focused text to convey a well-defined perspective and appropriate content.	
<i>Informative/Explanatory</i>	
CC.1.4.7.A Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information clearly.	Level 1 TE: U1: L9: 64-67, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L8: 374-379, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L8: 164-168, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428
CC.1.4.7.B Identify and introduce the topic clearly, including a preview of what is to follow.	SE: U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L8: 195-201, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L8: 94-96, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264
CC.1.4.7.C Develop and analyze the topic with	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
relevant facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples; include graphics and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L10: 70-75, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 530-531, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493 SE: U1: L10: 30-34, L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 253, 273-279, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368</p>
CC.1.4.7.D Organize ideas, concepts, and information using strategies such as definition, classification, comparison/contrast, and cause/effect; use appropriate transitions to create cohesion and clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p>
CC.1.4.7.E Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition. • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities • Use precise language. • Develop and maintain a consistent voice. • Establish and maintain a formal style.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-6; Lesson 2: Analyzing Informational Texts, pp. 7-8; Lesson 3: Identifying Informational Writing Structure, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Supporting Reasons with Examples, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 7: Maintaining Style: Third-Person Pronouns, pp. 19-21; Lesson 8: Writing an Informational Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p>
CC.1.4.7.F Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 1: Understanding Cause and Effect Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Analyzing Cause and Effect Text Structure, pp. 4-8; Lesson 3: Determining Causes and Effects, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Cause and Effect, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Research, pp. 17; Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Clauses, pp. 20-21; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p>
<i>Opinion/Argumentative</i>	
CC.1.4.7.G Write arguments to support claims.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L8: 466-469 SE: U6: L8: 248-251</p>
CC.1.4.7.H Introduce and state an opinion on a topic.	
CC.1.4.7.I Acknowledge alternate or opposing claims and support claim with logical reasoning and relevant evidence, using accurate, credible sources and demonstrating an understanding of the topic.	<p>Level 2 TE: U7: L10: 73-76, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L8: 337-341, U11: L5: 406-406 SE: U7: L10: 36-38, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L8: 276-277, U11: L5: 315-316</p>
CC.1.4.7.J Organize the claim(s) with clear reasons and evidence clearly; clarify relationships among claim(s) and reasons by using words, phrases, and clauses to create cohesion; provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 1: Evaluating Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-12; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 13-16; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 20-21; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 27-30; Lesson 8:</p>
CC.1.4.7.K Write with an awareness of the stylistic	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
<p>aspects of composition. • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities. • Use precise language. • Develop and maintain a consistent voice. • Establish and maintain a formal style.</p>	<p>Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34; Lesson 10: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 35-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 9-11; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 12-14; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research, pp. 17-18; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p>
<p>CC.1.4.7.L Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation and spelling.</p>	
<i>Narrative</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.7.M Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U9: L8: 249-256, U12: L8: 534-540 SE: U9: L8: 147-153, U12: L8: 325-328</p>
<p>CC.1.4.7.N Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and point of view and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p>	
<p>CC.1.4.7.O Use narrative techniques such as dialogue, description, and pacing, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters; use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 38-39, U7: L5: 40, U9: L7: 241-242, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360 SE: U1: L5: 11, 16, U7: L5: 22, U9: L7: 201, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287</p>
<p>CC.1.4.7.P Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically, using a variety of transition words, phrases, and clauses to convey sequence and signal shifts from one time frame or setting to another; provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on the narrated experiences and events.</p>	
<p>CC.1.4.7.Q Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of writing. • Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities • Use precise language. • Develop and maintain a consistent voice.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 1: Understanding Literature, pp. 1-5; Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10; Lesson 3: Generating Story Ideas, pp. 11-14; Lesson 4: Developing Characters of Interest, pp. 15-18; Lesson 5: Developing Entertaining Plots, pp. 19-21; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation for Effect, pp. 22-25; Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35; Lesson 10: Analyzing Thematic Literature: Read and Respond, pp. 36-38</p>
<p>CC.1.4.7.R Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.</p>	
<i>Response to Literature</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.7.S Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and literary nonfiction.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L5: 228-230, U11: L5: 405-408, U11: L8: 425-428, U12: L5: 503-506 SE: U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L5: 135-137, U11: L5: 247-250, U11: L8: 261-264, U12: L5: 306-308</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L5: 482, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L7: 56-59,</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L8: 247-252, U10: L3: 298-301, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L5: 251, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L8: 204-206, U10: L3: 257-259, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 1: Distinguishing Fact from Fiction, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Researching a Historical Event, pp. 10-13; Lesson 3: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 14-16; Lesson 4: Presenting with Media, pp. 17-18; Lesson 5: Analyzing Historical Texts, pp. 19-24; Lesson 6: Developing Thesis Statements, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 29-30; Lesson 8: Using Grammar in Writing, pp. 31-34; Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 1: Analyzing Ancient Stories, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Myths, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Analyzing Contemporary Fiction, pp. 17-20; Lesson 4: Writing a Literary Analysis: Plan, pp. 21-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation from Effect, pp. 30-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38; Lesson 9: Creating an Artistic Rendering, pp. 39-40; Lesson 10: Presenting an Artistic Rendering, pp. 41-42</p>
<i>Production and Distribution of Writing: Writing Process</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.7.T With some guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on how well purpose and audience have been addressed.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L2: 415-416, U6: L5: 442-444, U6: L6: 451, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, L9: 80-81, U8: L6: 151, U8: L8: 164-168, U8: L9: 174, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428, U11: L9: 432-435, U12: L8: 534-540, U12: L9: 547-548</p> <p>SE: U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 142, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L2: 223, U6: L5: 236-238, U6: L6: 244, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, L9: 44-45, U8: L6: 86, U8: L8: 94-96, U8: L9: 102-103, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264, U11: L9: 268-269, U12: L8: 325-328, U12: L9: 334-335</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L7: 427, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L7: 326, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L10: 386-390</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 1: Lesson 5: Revising and Presenting, pp. 1-6</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 8: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Technology and Publication</i>	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grade 7	
<p>CC.1.4.7.U Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and link to and cite sources as well as to interact and collaborate with others, including linking to and citing sources.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 9: Publishing and Creating a Fairy Tale Evaluation, pp. 38-39 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
Conducting Research	
<p>CC.1.4.7.V Conduct short research projects to answer a question, drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions for further research and investigation.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U11: L8: 425-428 SE: U11: L8: 261-264</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12; Lesson 3: Evaluating Informational Text, pp. 13-17; Lesson 4: Grammar: Verb Tense, pp. 18-20; Lesson 5: Grammar Verb Mood, pp. 21-24; Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29; Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
Credibility, Reliability, and Validity of Sources	
<p>CC.1.4.7.W Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, using search terms effectively; assess the credibility and accuracy of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4
<i>Range of Writing</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.7.X Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L6: 49-50, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L6: 127-129, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L2: 174-175, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L2: 329, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L7: 247-248, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U11: L5: 405-408 SE: U1: L7: 27, U2: L5: 64, U2: L6: 65-67, U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L2: 91, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 143, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L2: 170, U5: L5: 175, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L7: 146, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U11: L5: 247-250</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L5: 38-40, U1: L7: 57-59, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L10: 151-154, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L5: 313-314, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L7: 504-509, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L5: 40, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L5: 124, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L5: 228, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L5: 314, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L5: 406-406, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533 SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L5: 11, 16, U1: L7: 22-25, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L10: 30, 70, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L5: 166, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L5: 22, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L5: 68, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L5: 136, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, , U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L5: 315-316, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Each Writing Project addresses this standard: Level 1: Projects 1-8 and Level 2: Projects 1-8. See for example, Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 1: Evaluating Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-12; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 13-16; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 20-21; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 27-30; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
	<p>Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34; Lesson 10: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 35-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4; Lesson 2: Analyzing Résumés and Cover Letters, pp. 5-11; Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 12-16; Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<p>1.5 Speaking and Listening: Students present appropriately in formal speaking situations, listening critically, and respond intelligently as individuals or in group discussions.</p>	
<p><i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Collaborative Discussion</i></p>	
<p>CC.1.5.7.A Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions, on grade level topics, texts, and issues, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 4-5, 11-13, U1: L3: 27-30, U1: L6: 44-48, L9: 64-67, U2: L3: 104-105, U2: L6: 122-127, U3: L1: 158-160, U3: L6: 197-201, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 236-237, U4: L6: 273-277, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L5: 347-353, U6: L10: 476, U7: L5: 42-47, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L5: 136-141, U8: L10 178, U9: L10: 263-264, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L5: 314-318, U11: L5: 400-404, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: U1: L3: 14-15, U2: L6: 65, U3: L1: 83, U3: L6: 104, U4: L6: 143, U5: L5: 175, U7: L5: 24, U8: L5: 79, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L5: 194, U11: L5: 246, U12: L5: 305</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 76, U2: L5: 119-120, U2: L10: 155, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L5: 314-315, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-357, U5: L1: 360-362, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L5: 483-484, U7: L5: 41, U7: L10: 77, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L5: 229-230, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L5: 315-316, U10: L10: 361-362, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L10: 447, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L5: 1, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 26, U2: L5: 49, U2: L10: 57, 67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L5: 146, 159, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L1: 189, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L5: 229, 243, U7: L5: 1, 16, U7: L10: 23, 30, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U9: L10: 137, 204, U10: L5: 243, 257, U10: L7: 268, 276, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L5: 407, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L10: 369, 378</p>
<p><i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Evaluating Information</i></p>	
<p>CC.1.5.7.B Analyze the main ideas and supporting details presented in diverse media formats (e.g. visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how the ideas clarify a topic, text, or issue under study.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provides opportunities: TE: U4: L9: 293-296</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U6: L10: 532-538, U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U6: L10: 280-284, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p> <p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to further meet this standard.</p>
<p><i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Critical Listening</i></p>	
<p>CC.1.5.7.C Delineate a speaker’s argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the</p>	<p>The opportunity to address this standard can be met by listening to an excerpt from the multimedia version of Nelson Mandela’s speech “I am</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	
reasoning and the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.	Prepared to Die”, in Unit 6 which can be found online in the Teacher Resources.
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Purpose, Audience, and Task</i>	
CC.1.5.7.D Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with pertinent descriptions, facts, details, and examples; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Context</i>	
CC.1.5.7.E Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 11-15</p> <p>Additionally, the following supports understanding of formal vs informal style</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 2: Vandal</p>
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Multimedia</i>	
CC.1.5.7.F Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify claims and findings and emphasize salient points.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<i>Conventions of Standard English</i>	
CC.1.5.7.G Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 7 level and content.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L4: 32, U1: L8: 59-60, U1: L10: 72-75, U2: L2: 96-98, U2: L3: 102-103, U2: L4: 107-108, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L8: 137-138, U2: L10: 149, U3: L2: 172-173, U3: L3: 179-181, U3: L4: 184, U3: L7: 208-210, U3: L10: 230-231, U4: L2: 249-251, U4: L3: 257, U4: L4: 261, U4: L7: 285-287, U4: L10: 299, 305, U5: L2: 325-328, U5: L3: 333-334, U5: L4: 341, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L9: 382-387, U5: L10: 392-393, 395-397, U6: L2: 413-415, U6: L3: 420-421, U6: L4: 428, U6: L9: 472-473, U6: L10: 477, 480-483, U7: L2: 18-19, U7: L3: 27-28, U7: L4: 34, U7: L9: 81-86, U7: L10: 93-97, U8: L2: 114-116, U8: L3: 121-123, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 171-173, U8: L10 179, U8: L10 184-185, U9: L2 202, U9: L3: 209-210, U9: L4: 216, U9: L9: 259-260, U9: L10: 265, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L2: 290-292, U10: L3: 299-300, U10: L4: 307-308, U10: L9: 343-349, U10: L10: 357-358, U11: L2: 377-380, U11: L4: 393, U11: L9: 432-433, U11: L10: 439, U11: L10: 445-446, U12: L2: 469-472, U12: L4: 485-487, U12: L9: 543-545, U12: L10: 555-556</p> <p>SE: U1: L8: 29, U1: L10: 36-37, 39, U2: L2: 50, U2: L3: 53-54, U2: L4: 57-58, U2: L5: 64, U2: L10: 79, U3: L2: 89, U3: L3: 94, U3: L4: 97, U3: L7: 109-110, U3: L10: 120-121, U4: L2: 128-129, U4: L3: 133, U4: L4: 136, U4: L7: 148-149, U4: L10: 159, U5: L2: 167-169, U5: L3: 173-174, U5: L4: 179, U5: L9: 204-208, U5: L10: 211, 213-214, U6: L2: 221-222, U6: L3: 226-227, U6: L4: 231, U6: L9: 254-255, U6: L10: 260-262, U7: L2: 8-9, U7: L3: 15, U7: L4: 20, U7: L9: 46-49, U7: L10: 53-56, U8: L2: 64-66, U8: L3: 70-71, U8: L4: 75, U8: L9: 99-101, U8: L10 107, U8: L10 111, U9: L2 120, U9: L3: 125-126, U9: L4: 131, U9: L9: 156-158, U9: L10: 162, U9: L10: 169-170, U10: L2: 178-180, U10: L3: 186, U10: L4: 190, U10: L9: 213-215, U10: L10: 220-221, U11: L2: 230-231, U11: L4: 241, U11: L9: 267, U11: L10: 271, U11: L10: 277-278, U12: L2: 291-293, U12: L4: 300, U12: L9: 331, U12: L10: 338-339</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 7	<p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 17-21, U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41, U1: L7: 52-59, U2: L2: 95-104, U2: L6: 128-131, U2: L7: 134-136, U3: L2: 178-185, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L2: 291-290, 295-297, U4: L7: 335-336, U4: L9: 342-348, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L2: 375-380, 381-383, U5: L4: 390-397, U6: L2: 458-464, 464-466, U6: L4: 472-479, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 98-102, 103-104, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L2: 203-210, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L2: 292-297, U10: L4: 302-311, U11: L2: 382-385, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L2: 469-473, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 7-8, U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L7: 18, 22-25, U2: L2: 42-48, U2: L6: 58-60, 62, U2: L7: 63-64, U3: L2: 83-88, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L2: 154-156, 157-158, U4: L7: 176, U4: L9: 179-183, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L2: 197-198, 199-200, U5: L4: 203-208, U6: L2: 235-240, 241-242, U6: L4: 246-250, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L2: 51-53, 54, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L2: 121-123, 124-125, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L2: 253-255, 256, U10: L4: 260-265, U11: L2: 299-301, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L2: 350-354, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L9: 381-385</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
1.2 Reading Informational Text: Students read, understand, and responde to informational text – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Main Idea</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.A Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to supporting ideas; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, 76-77, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L8: 212-215, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L7: 366-373, U5: L10: 391, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U11: L10: 438 SE: U1: L7: 26-27, U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L8: 112-115, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L7: 36-38</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.B Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences, conclusions, and/or generalizations drawn from the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, U2: L1: 86-91, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L8: 138-142, U3: L1: 165-169, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L8: 212-215, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L4: 343-345, U5: L7: 366-373, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L1: 11-15, U7: L3: 29-33, U7: L4: 38-40, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L7: 66-72, U7: L10: 91, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L4: 131-134, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L7: 157-163, U9: L3: 210-214, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-312, U10: L5: 319-321, U10: L7: 329-335, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L3: 386-391, U11: L4: 395-398, U11: L7: 418-424, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U2: L8: 75-76, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L8: 112-115, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L4: 180-181, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L1: 1, U7: L3: 16-18, U7: L4: 22-23, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L7: 36-38, U7: L10: 51, U8: L3: 72-73, U8: L4: 77-78, U8: L6: 87-88, U8: L7: 91-93, U9: L3: 127-128, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192-193, U10: L5: 195-196, U10: L7: 203-205, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L3: 237-239, U11: L4: 243-245, U11: L7: 258-260, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L1: 444-</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 483-484, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U7: L10: 77, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 229-230, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L7: 333-335, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 229, 243, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U7: L10: 23, 30, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L7: 274, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<p>CC.1.2.8.C Analyze how a text makes connections among and distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U3: L6: 202-204, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L3: 301-305, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U8: L3: 72-73, U10: L3: 187-188, U11: L4: 245-243, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L8: 337-341, U5: L3: 384-389, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U9: L4: 216-225 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L7: 177-178, U5: L3: 201-202, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U9: L4: 14, 129-135</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.D Determine an author’s point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.</p>	<p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247, U6: L10: 532-538, U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U1: L5: 1, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125, U6: L10: 280-284, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 11: Rising Giants; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structure</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.E Analyze the structure of the text through evaluation of the author’s use of specific sentences and paragraphs to develop and refine a concept.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L7: 157-163, U10: L3: 301-305, U10: L4: 308-312, U11: L4: 395-398</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>SE: U8: L7: 91-93, U10: L3: 187-188, U10: L4: 192-193, U11: L4: 243-245</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L9: 63-68, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L9: 517-529, U10: L4: 302-311</p> <p>SE: U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U10: L4: 260-265</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.F Analyze the influence of the words and phrases in a text including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings, and how they shape meaning and tone.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-83, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L1: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-189, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L3: 419, U6: L4: 431-434, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L5: 41-42, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L10: 176-177, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L5: 313, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 365-368, U11: L3: 383, U11: L5: 395-398, U11: L10: 436-437</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L5: 60, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L1: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L3: 172, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L4: 233-234, U7: L1: 2, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L10: 106, U10: L1: 172, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L10: 218, U11: L1: 224, U11: L10: 270</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L6: 44-51, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L2: 146, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L7: 210, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L2: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L7: 269, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: César Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Diverse Media</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.G Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of using different mediums (e.g. print or digital text, video, multimedia) to present a particular topic or idea.</p>	<p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Evaluating Arguments</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.H Evaluate author’s arguments, reasoning, and specific claims for the soundness of the arguments and the relevance of the evidence.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U6: L2: 417, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L4: 131-134, U11: L4: 395-398</p> <p>SE: U6: L2: 224, U6: L6: 245, U8: L4: 77-78, U11: L4: 243-245</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>Level 2 TE: U5: L9: 425-431 (P.O.), U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501(P.O.), U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L9: 221-224 (P.O.), U6: L6: 252, 255-266(P.O.), U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Analysis Across Texts</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.I Analyze two or more texts that provide conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L6: 452-457 SE: U6: L6: 245</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U10: L9: 278-283</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.8.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L10: 432-433, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<p>CC.1.2.8.K Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62 -63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10 106, U9: L1 114, U9: L2 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	<p>U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 11-13, U2: L1: 80-81, U2: L1: 86-91, U3: L1: 165-169, U4: L1: 243-246, U5: L1: 317-322, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-309, U10: L9: 349-350, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L4: 489-493, U12: L6: 514-515</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 4-5, U2: L1: 43-46, U3: L1: 85-87, U4: L1: 125-126, U5: L1: 163-165, U6: L1: 217-218, U6: L5: 239, U6: L7: 246-247, U8: L1: 59-61, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192, U10: L7: 203-205, U10: L9: 216-217, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L4: 243-254, U12: L4: 302-304, U12: L6: 314-315</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Reading Scope: All About Light; The Human Body; Unusual People; Unusual Animals; In the Tropics; Amazing Animals; Amazing Stories; Family Life; Animals in the Water; The Time of Your Life; Mountain Treasures; Biographies; How Can A City Disappear?; Careers Book 1; Careers Book 2; Careers Book 3; Careers Book 4; Animated Movies; Giants of the Deep ; Lost in Time; A Different King of Dog; Games of the Past; Fight Club</p>
1.3 Reading Literature: Students read and respond to works of literature – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
Key Ideas and Details: Theme	
<p>CC.1.3.8.A Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, L5: 223-227, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: L5: 134, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L9: 433-439 SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L9: 330-334</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10</p>
Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis	
<p>CC.1.3.8.B Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences, conclusions, and/or generalizations drawn from the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, 65, U9: L1 195-199, L5: 223-227, U9: L5: 228-230, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L1: 457-465, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L7: 516-533</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	<p>SE: U7: L6: 35, U9: L1 115-118, L5: 134, U9: L5: 135-137, U9: L7: 144-145, U12: L5: 305, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L3: 26-30, L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41-51, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U11: L10: 447, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524, U12: L10: 534-535</p> <p>SE: U1: L3: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 17-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385, U12: L10: 369, 378</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
Key Ideas and Details: Literary Elements	
<p>CC.1.3.8.C Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character, or provoke a decision.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>The following provide opportunities:</p> <p>TE: U9: L2: 203-204, U9: L6: 236-240, U12: L7: 516-533</p> <p>SE: U9: L2: 121, U9: L6: 141-143, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L8: 513-517</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>SE: U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.8.D Determine an author’s point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U9: L6: 236-240, U9: L10: 263-264</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U4: L4: 305-311, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L3: 390-393, U12: L8: 513-517 SE: U4: L4: 161-165, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L3: 305-306, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structures</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.8.E Analyze the development of the meaning through the overall structure of multiple texts.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L7: 235-241, U9: L7: 242-246 SE: U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L7: 121-123, U9: L7: 14, 202-203</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 11: Disturbing Sky</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.8.F Analyze the influence of the words and phrases in a text including figurative and connotative meanings, and how they shape meaning and tone.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L5: 222, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 262-263, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L5: 494, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U7: L6: 33-34, U9: L1 114, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L7: 144-145, U9: L10: 161, U12: L1: 280, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L6: 44-51, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L4: 305-311, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L7: 239-240, 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L7: 331-332, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U2: L1: 36, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L4: 161-165, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: 4, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L7: 138, 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L2: 244, U10: L7: 269, U11: L2: 290, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L7: 318,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 340, U12: L7: 370, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Sources of Information</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.8.G Analyze the extent to which a filmed or live production of a story or drama stays faithful to or departs from the text or script, evaluating the choices made by directors or actors.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247, U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U1: L5: 1, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125, U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.8.H Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from traditional works, including describing how the material is rendered new.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U9: L6: 236-240</p> <p>Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L7: 151-155, U9: L9: 252-263, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L7: 88-89, U9: L9: 209-237, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L9: 381-385</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Strategies</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.8.I Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62 -63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10 106, U9: L1 114, U9: L2 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336 Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<p>CC.1.3.8.J Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	<p>U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L10: 432-433, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
CC.1.3.8.K Read and comprehend literary fiction on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U3: L10: 226, U4: L10: 301, U5: L9: 388, U7: L5: 51-52, U9: L1 195-199, U9: L6: 236-240, U11: L2: 380-381, U12: L1: 457-465</p> <p>SE: U3: L10: 118, U4: L10: 156, U5: L9: 209, U7: L5: 27-28, U9: L1 115-118, U9: L6: 141-142 U11: L2: 232-233, U12: L1: 281-288</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 158-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247 U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 71-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Reading Scope: That’s Life; International Folktales; Fantasy in the Desert; How to Fight Without Really Fighting; Classic Tales; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Toy Story; Ghost Stories Part 1: Slapped by a Ghost; Ghost Stories Part 1: Haunted House in Georgia; The Tell-Tale Heart; Book of Verse</p>
1.4 Writing Students write for different purposes and audiences. Students write clear and focused text to convey a well-defined perspective and appropriate content.	
<i>Informative/Explanatory</i>	
CC.1.4.8.A Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information clearly.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L9: 64-67, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L8: 374-379, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L8: 164-168, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428 SE: U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L8: 195-201, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L8: 94-96, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264</p>
CC.1.4.8.B Identify and introduce the topic clearly, including a preview of what is to follow.	
CC.1.4.8.C Develop and analyze the topic with relevant, well-chosen facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples; include graphics and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L10: 70-75, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 530-531, U8: L10: 179-183, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493 SE: U1: L10: 30-34, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 253, 273-279, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368</p>
CC.1.4.8.D Organize ideas, concepts, and information into broader categories; use appropriate and varied transitions to create cohesion and clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding	
CC.1.4.8.E Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition. • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities • Create tone and voice through precise language. • Establish and maintain a formal style.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
<p>CC.1.4.8.F Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.</p>	<p>Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-6; Lesson 2: Analyzing Informational Texts, pp. 7-8; Lesson 3: Identifying Informational Writing Structure, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Supporting Reasons with Examples, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 7: Maintaining Style: Third-Person Pronouns, pp. 19-21; Lesson 8: Writing an Informational Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 1: Understanding Cause and Effect Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Analyzing Cause and Effect Text Structure, pp. 4-8; Lesson 3: Determining Causes and Effects, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Cause and Effect, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Research, pp. 17; Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Clauses, pp. 20-21; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p>
<i>Opinion/Argumentative</i>	
CC.1.4.8.G Write arguments to support	Level 1
CC.1.4.8.H Introduce and state an opinion on a topic.	The following provide opportunities: TE: U6: L8: 466-469
CC.1.4.8.I Acknowledge and distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims and support claim with logical reasoning and relevant evidence, using accurate, credible sources and demonstrating an understanding of the topic.	Level 2 TE: U7: L10: 73-76, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L8: 337-341, U11: L5: 406-406 SE: U7: L10: 36-38, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L8: 276-277, U11: L5: 315-316
CC.1.4.8.J Organize the claim(s) with clear reasons and evidence clearly; clarify relationships among claim(s), counterclaims, reasons, and evidence by using words, phrases, and clauses to create cohesion; provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 1: Evaluating Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-12; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 13-16; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 20-21; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 27-30; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34; Lesson 10: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 35-37
<p>CC.1.4.8.K Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities • Create tone and voice through precise language. • Establish and maintain a formal style. 	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 9-11; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 12-14; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research, pp. 17-18; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28
CC.1.4.8.L Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation and spelling.	
<i>Narrative</i>	
CC.1.4.8.M Write narratives to develop real or	Level 1

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
imagined experiences or events.	TE: U9: L8: 249-256, U12: L8: 534-540
CC.1.4.8.N Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and point of view and introducing a narrator and/or characters.	SE: U9: L8: 147-153, U12: L8: 325-328
CC.1.4.8.O Use narrative techniques such as dialogue, description, reflection, and pacing, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters; use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.	<p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L5: 38-39, U7: L5: 40, U9: L7: 241-242, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360</p> <p>SE: U1: L5: 11, 16, U7: L5: 22, U9: L7: 201, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 1: Understanding Literature, pp. 1-5; Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10; Lesson 3: Generating Story Ideas, pp. 11-14; Lesson 4: Developing Characters of Interest, pp. 15-18; Lesson 5: Developing Entertaining Plots, pp. 19-21; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation for Effect, pp. 22-25; Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35; Lesson 10: Analyzing Thematic Literature: Read and Respond, pp. 36-38</p>
CC.1.4.8.P Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically using a variety of transition words, phrases, and clauses to convey sequence, signal shifts from one time frame or setting to another and show the relationships among experiences and events; provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on the narrated experiences or events.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p>
<p>CC.1.4.8.Q Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of writing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effect. • Use sentences of varying lengths and complexities • Create tone and voice through precise language. 	
CC.1.4.8.R Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	
<i>Response to Literature</i>	
CC.1.4.8.S Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and literary nonfiction.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L5: 228-230, U11: L5: 405-408, U11: L8: 425-428, U12: L5: 503-506</p> <p>SE: U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L5: 135-137, U11: L5: 247-250, U11: L8: 261-264, U12: L5: 306-308</p>
	<p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L5: 482, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L8: 247-252, U10: L3: 298-301, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L5: 251, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L8: 204-206, U10: L3: 257-259, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 1: Distinguishing Fact from Fiction, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Researching a Historical Event, pp. 10-13; Lesson 3: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 14-16; Lesson 4: Presenting</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>with Media, pp. 17-18; Lesson 5: Analyzing Historical Texts, pp. 19-24; Lesson 6: Developing Thesis Statements, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 29-30; Lesson 8: Using Grammar in Writing, pp. 31-34; Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 1: Analyzing Ancient Stories, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Myths, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Analyzing Contemporary Fiction, pp. 17-20; Lesson 4: Writing a Literary Analysis: Plan, pp. 21-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation from Effect, pp. 30-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38; Lesson 9: Creating an Artistic Rendering, pp. 39-40; Lesson 10: Presenting an Artistic Rendering, pp. 41-42</p>
<i>Production and Distribution of Writing: Writing Process</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.8.T With some guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on how well purpose and audience have been addressed.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L2: 415-416, U6: L5: 442-444, U6: L6: 451, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, L9: 80-81, U8: L6: 151, U8: L8: 164-168, U8: L9: 174, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428, U11: L9: 432-435, U12: L8: 534-540, U12: L9: 547-548 SE: U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 142, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L2: 223, U6: L5: 236-238, U6: L6: 244, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, L9: 44-45, U8: L6: 86, U8: L8: 94-96, U8: L9: 102-103, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264, U11: L9: 268-269, U12: L8: 325-328, U12: L9: 334-335</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L7: 427, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L10: 527-533 SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L7: 326, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 1: Lesson 5: Revising and Presenting, pp. 1-6 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a compare and Contrast</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>Essay: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 8: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Technology and Publication</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.8.U Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and present the relationships between information and ideas efficiently as well as to interact and collaborate with others.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U12: L10: 552</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 9: Publishing and Creating a Fairy Tale Evaluation, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Conducting Research</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.8.V Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions that allow for multiple avenues of exploration.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U11: L8: 425-428 SE: U11: L8: 261-264 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12; Lesson 3: Evaluating Informational Text, pp. 13-17; Lesson 4: Grammar: Verb Tense, pp. 18-20; Lesson 5: Grammar Verb Mood, pp. 21-24; Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29; Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<i>Credibility, Reliability, and Validity of Sources</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.8.W Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, using search terms effectively; assess the credibility and accuracy of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p>
<i>Range of Writing</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.8.X Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L6: 49-50, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L6: 127-129, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L2: 174-175, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L2: 329, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L7: 247-248, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U11: L5: 405-408 SE: U1: L7: 27, U2: L5: 64, U2: L6: 65-67, U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L2: 91, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 143, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L2: 170, U5: L5: 175, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	<p>201, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L7: 146, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U11: L5: 247-250</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L5: 38-40, U1: L7: 57-59, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L10: 151-154, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L5: 313-314, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L5: 40, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L5: 124, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L5: 228, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L5: 314, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L5: 406-406, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L5: 11, 16, U1: L7: 22-25, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L10: 30, 70, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L5: 166, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L5: 22, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L5: 68, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L5: 136, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, , U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L5: 315-316, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Each Writing Project addresses this standard: Level 1: Projects 1-8 and Level 2: Projects 1-8. See for example,</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 1: Understanding Literature, pp. 1-5; Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10; Lesson 3: Generating Story Ideas, pp. 11-14; Lesson 4: Developing Characters of Interest, pp. 15-18; Lesson 5: Developing Entertaining Plots, pp. 19-21; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation for Effect, pp. 22-25; Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35; Lesson 10: Analyzing Thematic Literature: Read and Respond, pp. 36-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
1.5 Speaking and Listening: Students present appropriately in formal speaking situations, listening critically, and respond intelligently as individuals or in group discussions.	
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Collaborative Discussion</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.8.A Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions, on grade level topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 4-5, 11-13, U1: L3: 27-30, U1: L6: 44-48, L9: 64-67, U2: L3: 104-105, U2: L6: 122-127, U3: L1: 158-160, U3: L6: 197-201, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 236-237, U4: L6: 273-277, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L5: 347-353, U6: L10: 476, U7: L5: 42-47, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L5: 136-141, U8: L10 178, U9: L10: 263-264, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L5: 314-318, U11: L5: 400-404, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: U1: L3: 14-15, U2: L6: 65, U3: L1: 83, U3: L6: 104, U4: L6: 143, U5: L5: 175, U7: L5: 24, U8: L5: 79, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L5: 194, U11: L5: 246, U12: L5: 305</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 76, U2: L5: 119-120, U2: L10: 155, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L5: 314-315, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-357, U5: L1: 360-362, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L5: 483-484, U7: L5: 41, U7: L10: 77, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L5: 229-230, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L5: 315-316, U10: L10: 361-362, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L10: 447, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L5: 1, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 26, U2: L5: 49, U2: L10: 57, 67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L5: 146, 159, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L1: 189, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L5: 229, 243, U7: L5: 1, 16, U7: L10: 23, 30, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U9: L10: 137, 204, U10: L5: 243, 257, U10: L7: 268, 276, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L10: 369, 378</p>
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Evaluating Information</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.8.B Analyze the purpose of information presented in diverse media formats (e.g. visually, quantitatively, orally) and evaluate the motives (e.g. social, commercial, political) behind its presentation.</p>	<p>Level 2 The following provides opportunities: TE: U8: L8: 156-160 SE: U8: L8: 15, 90-92</p> <p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.</p>
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Critical Listening</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.8.C Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the reasoning and the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p>	<p>The opportunity to address this standard can be met by listening to an excerpt from the multimedia version of Nelson Mandela's speech "I am Prepared to Die", in Unit 6 which can be found online in the Teacher Resources.</p>
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Purpose, Audience, and Task</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.8.D Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with relevant evidence, sound valid reasoning, and well-chosen details; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume and clear pronunciation.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Context</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.8.E Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 11-15</p> <p>Additionally, the following supports understanding of formal vs informal style</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 2: Vandal</p>
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Multimedia</i>	
CC.1.5.8.F Integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to add interest, clarify information, and strengthen claims and evidence.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<i>Conventions of Standard English</i>	
CC.1.5.8.G Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 8 level and content.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L4: 32, U1: L8: 59-60, U1: L10: 72-75, U2: L2: 96-98, U2: L3: 102-103, U2: L4: 107-108, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L8: 137-138, U2: L10: 149, U3: L2: 172-173, U3: L3: 179-181, U3: L4: 184, U3: L7: 208-210, U3: L10: 230-231, U4: L2: 249-251, U4: L3: 257, U4: L4: 261, U4: L7: 285-287, U4: L10: 299, 305, U5: L2: 325-328, U5: L3: 333-334, U5: L4: 341, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L9: 382-387, U5: L10: 392-393, 395-397, U6: L2: 413-415, U6: L3: 420-421, U6: L4: 428, U6: L9: 472-473, U6: L10: 477, 480-483, U7: L2: 18-19, U7: L3: 27-28, U7: L4: 34, U7: L9: 81-86, U7: L10: 93-97, U8: L2: 114-116, U8: L3: 121-123, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 171-173, U8: L10: 179, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L2: 202, U9: L3: 209-210, U9: L4: 216, U9: L9: 259-260, U9: L10: 265, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L2: 290-292, U10: L3: 299-300, U10: L4: 307-308, U10: L9: 343-349, U10: L10: 357-358, U11: L2: 377-380, U11: L4: 393, U11: L9: 432-433, U11: L10: 439, U11: L10: 445-446, U12: L2: 469-472, U12: L4: 485-487, U12: L9: 543-545, U12: L10: 555-556</p> <p>SE: U1: L8: 29, U1: L10: 36-37, 39, U2: L2: 50, U2: L3: 53-54, U2: L4: 57-58, U2: L5: 64, U2: L10: 79, U3: L2: 89, U3: L3: 94, U3: L4: 97, U3: L7: 109-110, U3: L10: 120-121, U4: L2: 128-129, U4: L3: 133, U4: L4: 136, U4: L7: 148-149, U4: L10: 159, U5: L2: 167-169, U5: L3: 173-174, U5: L4: 179, U5: L9: 204-208, U5: L10: 211, 213-214, U6: L2: 221-222, U6: L3: 226-227, U6: L4: 231, U6: L9: 254-255, U6: L10: 260-262, U7: L2: 8-9, U7: L3: 15, U7: L4: 20, U7: L9: 46-49, U7: L10: 53-56, U8: L2: 64-66, U8: L3: 70-71, U8: L4: 75, U8: L9: 99-101, U8: L10: 107, U8: L10: 111, U9: L2: 120, U9: L3: 125-126, U9: L4: 130, U9: L9: 156-158, U9: L10: 162, U9: L10: 272-273, U9: L10: 169-170, U10: L2: 178-180, U10: L3: 186, U10: L4: 190, U10: L9: 213-215, U10: L10: 220-221, U11: L2: 230-231, U11: L4: 241, U11: L9: 267, U11: L10: 271, U11: L10: 277-278, U12: L2: 291-293, U12: L4: 300, U12: L9: 331, U12: L10: 338-339</p> <p>Level 2:</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 17-21, U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41, U1: L7: 52-59, U2: L2: 95-104, U2: L7: 134-136, U3: L2: 178-185, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L2: 291-290, 295-297, U4: L7: 335-336, U4: L9: 342-348, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L2: 375-380, 381-383, U5: L4: 390-397, U6: L2: 458-464, 464-466, U6: L4: 472-479, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 98-102, 103-104, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L2: 203-210, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L2: 292-297, U10: L4: 302-311, U11: L2: 382-385, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L2: 469-473, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L9: 518-524</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grade 8	<p>SE: U1: L2: 7-8, U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L7: 18, 22-25, U2: L2: 42-48, U2: L7: 63-64, U3: L2: 83-88, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L2: 154-156, 157-158, U4: L7: 176, U4: L9: 179-183, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L2: 197-198, 199-200, U5: L4: 203-208, U6: L2: 235-240, 241-242, U6: L4: 246-250, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L2: 51-53, 54, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L2: 121-123, 124-125, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L2: 253-255, 256, U10: L4: 260-265, U11: L2: 299-301, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L2: 350-354, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L9: 381-385</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
1.2 Reading Informational Text: Students read, understand, and responde to informational text – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Main Idea</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.9-10.A Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, 76-77, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L8: 212-215, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L7: 366-373, U5: L10: 391, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U11: L10: 438 SE: U1: L7: 26-27, U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L8: 112-115, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L7: 36-38</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L3: 66, 159- 160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.9-10.B Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences and conclusions based on an author’s explicit assumptions and beliefs about a subject.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, U2: L1: 86-91, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L8: 138-142, U3: L1: 165-169, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L8: 212-215, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L4: 343-345, U5: L7: 366-373, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L1: 11-15, U7: L3: 29-33, U7: L4: 38-40, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L7: 66-72, U7: L10: 91, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L4: 131-134, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L7: 157-163, U9: L3: 210-214, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-312, U10: L5: 319-321, U10: L7: 329-335, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L3: 386-391, U11: L4: 395-398, U11: L7: 418-424, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U2: L8: 75-76, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L8: 112-115, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L4: 180-181, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L1: 1, U7: L3: 16-18, U7: L4: 22-23, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L7: 36-38, U7: L10: 51, U8: L3: 72-73, U8: L4: 77-78, U8: L6: 87-88, U8: L7: 91-93, U9: L3: 127-128, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192-193, U10: L5: 195-196, U10: L7: 203-205, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L3: 237-239, U11: L4: 245-243, U11: L7: 258-260, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L1: 444-</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 483-484, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U7: L10: 77, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 229-230, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L7: 333-335, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 229, 243, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U7: L10: 23, 30, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L7: 274, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<p>CC.1.2.9-10.C Apply appropriate strategies to analyze, interpret, and evaluate how an author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U3: L6: 202-204, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L3: 301-305, U11: L4: 395-398 SE: U8: L3: 72-73, U10: L3: 187-188, U11: L4: 243-245</p> <p>Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L8: 337-341, U5: L3: 384-389, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U9: L4: 216-225 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L7: 177-178, U5: L3: 201-202, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U9: L4: 14, 129-135</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.9-10.D Determine an author’s particular point of view and analyze how rhetoric advances the point of view.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L2: 417, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L6: 452-457, U6: L10: 476, U7: L1: 4-6, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L10 180-181, U10: L1: 276-278, U11: L1: 362-364, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L6: 415-417 SE: U6: L2: 224, U6: L5: 239, U6: L6: 245, U7: L1: 1, U8: L1: 57, U8: L6: 87-90, U8: L10 109, U10: L1: 171, U11: L1: 223, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L6: 256-257</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L3: 211-215, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 11: Rising Giants; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structure</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.9-10.E Analyze in detail how an author’s ideas or claims are developed and refined by</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
particular sentences, paragraphs, or larger portions of a text.	<p>TE: U5: L10: 391, U6: L6: 452-457, U10: L3: 301-305, U10: L4: 308-312, U11: L4: 395-398</p> <p>SE: U10: L3: 187-188, U10: L4: 192-193, U11: L4: 245-243</p> <p>Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L9: 65-70, U10: L4: 302-311 SE: U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L9: 32-34, U10: L4: 260-265</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
CC.1.2.9-10.F Analyze how words and phrases shape meaning and tone in texts.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-83, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L1: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-189, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L3: 419, U6: L4: 431-434, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L5: 41-42, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L10: 176-177, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L5: 313, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 365-368, U11: L3: 383, U11: L5: 395-398, U11: L10: 436-437</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L5: 60, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L1: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L3: 172, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L4: 233-234, U7: L1: 2, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L10: 106, U10: L1: 172, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L10: 218, U11: L1: 224, U11: L10: 270</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L6: 44-51, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L2: 146, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L7: 210, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L2: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L7: 269, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Diverse Media</i>	
CC.1.2.9-10.G Analyze various accounts of a subject told in different mediums (e.g., a person’s life story in both print and multimedia), determining which details are emphasized in each account.	<p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.</p> <p>The following supports understanding of first and secondhand accounts: Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining and Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp.</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	9-15; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Firsthand Accounts, pp. 16-18; Lesson 4: Defining and Analyzing Secondary Source Texts, pp. 19-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Firsthand Account, pp. 26-30; Lesson 6: Searching for the Truth, pp. 31-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Pronouns and Antecedents, pp. 38-40; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Evaluating Arguments</i>	
CC.1.2.9-10.H Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing the validity of reasoning and relevance of evidence.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L2: 417, U6: L6: 452-457, U8: L4: 131-134, U11: L4: 395-398, SE: U6: L2: 224, U6: L6: 245, U8: L4: 77-78, U11: L4: 243-245</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U5: L9: 425-431 (P.O.), U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501(P.O.), U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U5: L9: 221-224 (P.O.), U6: L6: 252, 255-266(P.O.), U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Analysis Across Texts</i>	
CC.1.2.9-10.I Analyze seminal U.S. documents of historical and literary significance, including how they address related themes and concepts.	This is beyond the scope of the program.
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</i>	
CC.1.2.9-10.J Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1:L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L4: 346-347, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, 279-282, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<p>CC.1.2.9-10.K Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112-113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10: 176-177, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62-63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10: 106, U9: L1: 114, U9: L2: 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-59, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.9-10.L Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 11-13, U2: L1: 80-81, U2: L1: 86-91, U3: L1: 165-169, U4: L1: 243-246, U5: L1: 317-322, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-309, U10: L7: 329-335, U10: L9: 349-350, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L4: 489-493, U12: L6: 514-515</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>SE: U1: L1: 4-5, U2: L1: 43-46, U3: L1: 85-87, U4: L1: 125-126, U5: L1: 163-165, U6: L1: 217-218, U6: L5: 239, U6: L7: 246-247, U8: L1: 59-61, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192, U10: L7: 203-205, U10: L9: 216-217, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L4: 302-304, U12: L6: 314-315</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Reading Scope: All About Light; The Human Body; Unusual People; Unusual Animals; In the Tropics; Amazing Animals; Amazing Stories; Family Life; Animals in the Water; The Time of Your Life; Mountain Treasures; Biographies; How Can A City Disappear?; Careers Book 1; Careers Book 2; Careers Book 3; Careers Book 4; Animated Movies; Giants of the Deep ; Lost in Time; A Different King of Dog; Games of the Past; Fight Club</p>
1.3 Reading Literature: Students read and respond to works of literature – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
Key Ideas and Details: Theme	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.A Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U7: L6: 60-63, L5: 223-227, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 551-552</p> <p>SE: L5: 134, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L9: 433-439</p> <p>SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U8: L5:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>39, 55, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L9: 330-334</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10</p>
Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.B Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences and conclusions based on an author’s explicit assumptions and beliefs about a subject.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, 65, U9: L1 195-199, L5: 223-227, U9: L5: 228-230, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L1: 457-465, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U7: L6: 35, U9: L1 115-118, L5: 134, U9: L5: 135-137, U9: L7: 144-145, U12: L5: 305, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L3: 26-30, L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41-51, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U11: L10: 447, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L3: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 17-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385, U12: L10: 369, 378</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
Key Ideas and Details: Literary Elements	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.C Analyze how complex characters develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U9: L2: 203-204, U9: L6: 236-240, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U9: L2: 121, U9: L6: 141-143, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L3: 25-30, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L5: 493, L8: 513-517 SE: U1: L4: 12-15, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L3: 14-17, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L5: 368, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.D Determine an author’s particular point of view and analyze how rhetoric advances the point of view.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U9: L6: 236-240, U9: L10: 263-264</p> <p>Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U8: L10: 179-183, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L9: 433-439 SE: U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L9: 330-334</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structures</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.E Analyze how an author’s choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it and manipulate time create an effect.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U7: L4: 31-37, U9: L7: 242-246 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U7: L4: 18-21, U9: L7: 14, 202-203</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.F Analyze how words and phrases shape meaning and tone in texts.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L5: 222, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 262-263, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L5: 494, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U7: L6: 33-34, U9: L1 114, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L7: 144-145, U9: L10: 161, U12: L1: 280, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L6: 44-51, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L4: 305-311, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L7: 239-240, 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L7: 331-332, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L9: 518-524</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L4: 161-165, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: 4, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L7: 138, 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L2: 244, U10: L7: 269, U11: L2: 290, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L7: 318, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 340, U12: L7: 370, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 2: Vandal; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Sources of Information</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.G Analyze the representation of a subject or a key scene in two different artistic mediums, including what is emphasized or absent in each treatment.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunity: TE: U9: L1 189</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247 SE: U1: L5: 1, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.H Analyze how an author draws on and transforms themes, topics, character types, and/or other text elements from source material in a specific work.</p>	<p>Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U8: L7: 151-155, U9: L9: 252-263, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U8: L7: 88-89, U9: L9: 209-237, U12: L9: 381-385</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Strategies</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.I Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62 -63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10 106, U9: L1 114, U9: L2 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-59, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
CC.1.3.9-10.J Demonstrate understanding across content areas within grade appropriate level texts of figurative language, word relationships, and the shades of meaning among related words.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L7: 51-52, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L7: 130-133, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 233, U4: L7: 281-284, U5: L6: 364-365, U5: L9: 381-382, U6: L6: 457-458, U6: L9: 470, U7: L3: 23-26, U7: L9: 79, U7: L10: 92, U8: L3: 118-121, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L9: 170, U8: L10: 182-183, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L6: 233-236, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L9: 258, U9: L10:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>271, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L7: 329-335, U10: L9: 342, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 443-444, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553</p> <p>SE: U1: L7: 25, U2: L3: 52, U2: L7: 68-69, U3: L3: 93, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 122, U4: L7: 146, U4: L10: 157, U5: L9: 203, U6: L9: 253, U7: L3: 13-14, U7: L9: 43, U7: L10: 52, U8: L3: 68-69, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L9: 98, U8: L10: 110, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L6: 139-140, U9: L9: 155, U9: L10: 168, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L6: 199, U10: L9: 212, U11: L3: 235-236, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 275-276, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 337</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L9: 67, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L7: 136-135, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L9: 248-263, U5: L4: 390-397, U6: L4: 472-479, U9: L4: 216-225, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490</p> <p>SE: U1: L9: 28, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L7: 65, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L9: 126-139, U5: L4: 203-208, U6: L4: 246-250, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.9-10.K Read and comprehend literary fiction on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U3: L10: 226, U4: L10: 301, U5: L9: 388, U7: L5: 51-52, U9: L1 195-199, U9: L6: 236-240, U11: L2: 380-381, U12: L1: 457-465</p> <p>SE: U3: L10: 118, U4: L10: 156, U5: L9: 209, U7: L5: 27-28, U9: L1 115-118, U9: L6: 141-142 U11: L2: 232-233, U12: L1: 281-288</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 158-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 71-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grades 9-10	
	<p>L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Reading Scope: That’s Life; International Folktales; Fantasy in the Desert; How to Fight Without Really Fighting; Classic Tales; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Toy Story; Ghost Stories Part 1: Slapped by a Ghost; Ghost Stories Part 1: Haunted House in Georgia; The Tell-Tale Heart; Book of Verse</p>
1.4 Writing Students write for different purposes and audiences. Students write clear and focused text to convey a well-defined perspective and appropriate content.	
<i>Informative/Explanatory</i>	
CC.1.4.9-10.A Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately.	Level 1 TE: U1: L9: 64-67, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L8: 374-379, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L8: 164-168, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428 SE: U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L8: 195-201, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L8: 94-96, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264
CC.1.4.9-10.B Write with a sharp distinct focus identifying topic, task, and audience.	Level 2 TE: U1: L10: 70-75, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 530-531, U8: L10: 179-183, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493 SE: U1: L10: 30-34, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 253, 273-279, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368
CC.1.4.9-10.C Develop and analyze the topic with relevant, well-chosen, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience’s knowledge of the topic; include graphics and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39
CC.1.4.9-10.D Organize ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; use appropriate and varied transitions to link the major sections of the text; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension; provide a concluding statement or section.	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-6; Lesson 2: Analyzing Informational Texts, pp. 7-8; Lesson 3: Identifying Informational Writing Structure, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Supporting Reasons with Examples, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 7: Maintaining Style: Third-Person Pronouns, pp. 19-21; Lesson 8: Writing an Informational Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29
CC.1.4.9-10.E Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. • Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms of the discipline in which they are writing. • Establish and maintain a formal style. 	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 1: Understanding Cause and Effect Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Analyzing Cause and Effect Text Structure, pp. 4-8; Lesson 3: Determining Causes and Effects, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Group Writing:
CC.1.4.9-10.F Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	Cause and Effect, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Research, pp. 17; Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Clauses, pp. 20-21; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26
<i>Opinion/Argumentative</i>	
CC.1.4.9-10.G Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics.	Level 1 The following provide opportunities:
CC.1.4.9-10.H Write with a sharp distinct focus identifying topic, task, and audience. • Introduce the precise claim.	TE: U6: L8: 466-469 SE: U6: L8: 248-251
CC.1.4.9-10.I Distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims; develop claim(s) fairly, supplying evidence for each while pointing out the strengths and limitations of both in a manner that anticipates the audience’s knowledge level and concerns.	Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U7: L10: 73-76, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L8: 337-341, U11: L5: 406-406 SE: U7: L10: 36-38, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L8: 276-277, U11: L5: 315-316
CC.1.4.9-10.J Create organization that establishes clear relationships among claim(s), counterclaims, reasons, and evidence; Use words, phrases, and clauses to link the major sections of the text, create cohesion, and clarify the relationships between claim(s) and reasons, between reasons and evidence, and between claim(s) and counterclaims; provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 1: Evaluating Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-12; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 13-16; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 20-21; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 27-30; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34; Lesson 10: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 35-37
CC.1.4.9-10.K Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition. • Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. • Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms of the discipline in which they are writing. • Establish and maintain a formal style.	Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 9-11; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 12-14; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research, pp. 17-18; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28
CC.1.4.9-10.L Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation and spelling.	
<i>Narrative</i>	
CC.1.4.9-10.M Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.	Level 1 TE: U9: L8: 249-256, U12: L8: 534-540 SE: U9: L8: 147-153, U12: L8: 325-328
CC.1.4.9-10.N Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple points of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters.	Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 38-39, U7: L5: 40, U9: L7: 241-242, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360
CC.1.4.9-10.O Use narrative techniques such as dialogue, description, reflection, multiple plot lines, and pacing, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters; use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid	SE: U1: L5: 11, 16, U7: L5: 22, U9: L7: 201, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
picture of the experiences, events, settings, and/or characters.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 1: Understanding Literature, pp. 1-5; Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10; Lesson 3: Generating Story Ideas, pp. 11-14; Lesson 4: Developing Characters of Interest, pp. 15-18; Lesson 5: Developing Entertaining Plots, pp. 19-21; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation for Effect, pp. 22-25; Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35; Lesson 10: Analyzing Thematic Literature: Read and Respond, pp. 36-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p>
CC.1.4.9-10.P Create a smooth progression of experiences or events using a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole; provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative.	
<p>CC.1.4.9-10.Q Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of writing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use parallel structure. • Use various types of phrases and clauses to convey meaning and add variety and interest. 	
CC.1.4.9-10.R Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	
<i>Response to Literature</i>	
CC.1.4.9-10.S Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and literary non-fiction.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L5: 228-230, U11: L5: 405-408, U11: L8: 425-428, U12: L5: 503-506 SE: U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L5: 135-137, U11: L5: 247-250, U11: L8: 261-264, U12: L5: 306-308</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L5: 482, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L8: 247-252, U10: L3: 298-301, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533 SE: U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L5: 251, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L8: 204-206, U10: L3: 257-259, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 1: Analyzing Ancient Stories, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Myths, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Analyzing Contemporary Fiction, pp. 17-20; Lesson 4: Writing a Literary Analysis: Plan, pp. 21-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation from Effect, pp. 30-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38; Lesson 9: Creating an Artistic Rendering, pp. 39-40; Lesson 10: Presenting an Artistic Rendering, pp. 41-42</p>
<i>Production and Distribution of Writing: Writing Process</i>	
CC.1.4.9-10.T Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing	<p>Level 1 TE: U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L2: 415-416, U6: L5: 442-444, U6: L6: 451, U6: L8: 466-469,</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience.	<p>U7: L8: 73-77, L9: 80-81, U8: L6: 151, U8: L8: 164-168, U8: L9: 174, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428, U11: L9: 432-435, U12: L8: 534-540, U12: L9: 547-548</p> <p>SE: U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 142, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L2: 223, U6: L5: 236-238, U6: L6: 244, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U7: L9: 44-45, U8: L6: 86, U8: L8: 94-96, U8: L9: 102-103, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264, U11: L9: 268-269, U12: L8: 325-328, U12: L9: 334-335</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L7: 427, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L7: 326, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 1: Lesson 5: Revising and Presenting, pp. 1-6</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 8: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Technology and Publication</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.9-10.U Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U12: L10: 552</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 9: Publishing and Creating a Fairy Tale Evaluation, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
<i>Conducting Research</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.9-10.V Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U11: L8: 425-428</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grades 9-10	
<p>problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.</p>	<p>SE: U11: L8: 261-264</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12; Lesson 3: Evaluating Informational Text, pp. 13-17; Lesson 4: Grammar: Verb Tense, pp. 18-20; Lesson 5: Grammar Verb Mood, pp. 21-24; Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29; Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<p><i>Credibility, Reliability, and Validity of Sources</i></p>	
<p>CC.1.4.9-10.W Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p>
<p><i>Range of Writing</i></p>	
<p>CC.1.4.9-10.X Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L6: 49-50, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L6: 127-129, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L2: 174-175, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L2: 329, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L7: 247-248, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U11: L5: 405-408</p> <p>SE: U1: L7: 27, U2: L5: 64, U2: L6: 65-67, U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L2: 91, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 143, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L2: 170, U5: L5: 175, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L7: 146, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U11: L5: 247-250</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L5: 38-40, U1: L7: 57-59, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L10: 151-154, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L5: 313-314, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L7: 504-509, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L5: 40, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L5: 124, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L5: 228, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L5: 314, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L5: 406-406, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L5: 11, 16, U1: L7: 22-25, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L10: 30, 70, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L5: 166, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L5: 22, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L5: 68, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L5: 136, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, , U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L5: 315-316, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Each Writing Project addresses this standard: Level 1: Projects 1-8 and Level 2: Projects 1-8. See for example, Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining and Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Firsthand Accounts, pp. 16-18; Lesson 4: Defining and Analyzing Secondary Source Texts, pp. 19-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Firsthand Account, pp. 26-30; Lesson 6: Searching for the Truth, pp. 31-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Pronouns and Antecedents, pp. 38-40; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 1: Distinguishing Fact from Fiction, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Researching a Historical Event, pp. 10-13; Lesson 3: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 14-16; Lesson 4: Presenting with Media, pp. 17-18; Lesson 5: Analyzing Historical Texts, pp. 19-24; Lesson 6: Developing Thesis Statements, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 29-30; Lesson 8: Using Grammar in Writing, pp. 31-34; Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p>
1.5 Speaking and Listening: Students present appropriately in formal speaking situations, listening critically, and respond intelligently as individuals or in group discussions.	
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Collaborative Discussion</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.9-10.A Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grades level topics, texts, and issues, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 4-5, 11-13, U1: L3: 27-30, U1: L6: 44-48, L9: 64-67, U2: L3: 104-105, U2: L6: 122-127, U3: L1: 158-160, U3: L6: 197-201, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 236-237, U4: L6: 273-277, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L5: 347-353, U6: L10: 476, U7: L5: 42-47, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L5: 136-141, U8: L10 178, U9: L10: 263-264, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L5: 314-318, U11: L5: 400-404, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: U1: L3: 14-15, U2: L6: 65, U3: L1: 83, U3: L6: 104, U4: L6: 143, U5: L5: 175, U7: L5: 24, U8: L5: 79, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L5: 194, U11: L5: 246, U12: L5: 305</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 76, U2: L5: 119-120, U2: L10: 155, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L5:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	
	<p>314-315, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-357, U5: L1: 360-362, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L5: 483-484, U7: L5: 41, U7: L10: 77, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L5: 229-230, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L5: 315-316, U10: L10: 361-362, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L10: 447, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L10: 534-535</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L5: 1, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 26, U2: L5: 49, U2: L10: 57, 67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L5: 146, 159, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L1: 189, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L5: 229, 243, U7: L5: 1, 16, U7: L10: 23, 30, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U9: L10: 137, 204, U10: L5: 243, 257, U10: L7: 268, 276, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L10: 369, 378</p>
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Evaluating Information</i>	
CC.1.5.9-10.B Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse media or formats (e.g. visually, quantitatively, orally) evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source.	At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Critical Listening</i>	
CC.1.5.9-10.C Evaluate a speaker’s perspective, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric, identifying any fallacious reasoning or exaggerated or distorted evidence.	The opportunity to address this standard can be met by listening to an excerpt from the multimedia version of Nelson Mandela’s speech “I am Prepared to Die”, in Unit 6 which can be found online in the Teacher Resources.
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Purpose, Audience, and Task</i>	
CC.1.5.9-10.D Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning; ensure that the presentation is appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Context</i>	
CC.1.5.9-10.E Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 11-15</p>
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Multimedia</i>	
CC.1.5.9-10.F Make strategic use of digital media in presentations to add interest and enhance understanding of findings, reasoning, and evidence.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35</p>
<i>Conventions of Standard English</i>	
CC.1.5.9-10.G Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 9- 10 level and content.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L4: 32, U1: L8: 59-60, U1: L10: 72-75, U2: L2: 96-98, U2: L3: 102-103, U2: L4: 107-108, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L8: 137-138, U2: L10: 149, U3: L2: 172-173, U3: L3: 179-181, U3: L4: 184, U3: L7: 208-210, U3: L10: 230-231, U4: L2: 249-251, U4: L3: 257, U4: L4: 261, U4: L7: 285-287, U4: L10: 299, 305, U5: L2: 325-328, U5: L3: 333-334, U5: L4: 341, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L9: 382-387, U5: L10: 392-393, 395-397, U6: L2: 413-415, U6: L3: 420-421, U6: L4: 428, U6: L9: 472-473, U6: L10: 477, 480-483, U7: L2: 18-19, U7: L3: 27-28, U7: L4: 34, U7: L9: 81-86, U7: L10: 93-97, U8: L2: 114-116, U8: L3: 121-123, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 171-173, U8: L10 179, U8: L10 184-185, U9: L2 202, U9: L3: 209-210, U9: L4: 216, U9: L9: 259-260, U9: L10: 265, U9:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 9-10	<p>L10: 272-273, U10: L2: 290-292, U10: L3: 299-300, U10: L4: 307-308, U10: L9: 343-349, U10: L10: 357-358, U11: L2: 377-380, U11: L4: 393, U11: L9: 432-433, U11: L10: 439, U11: L10: 445-446, U12: L2: 469-472, U12: L4: 485-487, U12: L9: 543-545, U12: L10: 555-556</p> <p>SE: U1: L8: 29, U1: L10: 36-37, 39, U2: L2: 50, U2: L3: 53-54, U2: L4: 57-58, U2: L5: 64, U2: L10: 79, U3: L2: 89, U3: L3: 94, U3: L4: 97, U3: L7: 109-110, U3: L10: 120-121, U4: L2: 128-129, U4: L3: 133, U4: L4: 136, U4: L7: 148-149, U4: L10: 159, U5: L2: 167-169, U5: L3: 173-174, U5: L4: 179, U5: L9: 204-208, U5: L10: 211, 213-214, U6: L2: 221-222, U6: L3: 226-227, U6: L4: 231, U6: L9: 254-255, U6: L10: 260-262, U7: L2: 8-9, U7: L3: 15, U7: L4: 20, U7: L9: 46-49, U7: L10: 53-56, U8: L2: 64-66, U8: L3: 70-71, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 99-101, U8: L10 107, U8: L10 111, U9: L2 120, U9: L3: 125-126, U9: L4: 131, U9: L9: 156-158, U9: L10: 162, U9: L10: 169-170, U10: L2: 178-180, U10: L3: 186, U10: L4: 190, U10: L9: 213-215, U10: L10: 220-221, U11: L2: 230-231, U11: L4: 241, U11: L9: 267, U11: L10: 271, U11: L10: 277-278, U12: L2: 291-293, U12: L4: 300, U12: L9: 331, U12: L10: 338-339</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 17-21, U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41, U1: L7: 52-59, U2: L2: 95-104, U2: L7: 134-136, U3: L2: 178-185, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L2: 291-290, 295-297, U4: L7: 335-336, U4: L9: 342-348, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L2: 375-380, 381-383, U5: L4: 390-397, U6: L2: 458-464, 464-466, U6: L4: 472-479, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 98-102, 103-104, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L2: 203-210, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L2: 292-297, U10: L4: 302-311, U11: L2: 382-385, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L2: 469-473, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 7-8, U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L7: 18, 22-25, U2: L2: 42-48, U2: L7: 63-64, U3: L2: 83-88, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L2: 154-156, 157-158, U4: L7: 176, U4: L9: 179-183, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L2: 197-198, 199-200, U5: L4: 203-208, U6: L2: 235-240, 241-242, U6: L4: 246-250, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L2: 51-53, 54, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L2: 121-123, 124-125, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L2: 253-255, 256, U10: L4: 260-265, U11: L2: 299-301, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L2: 350-354, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L9: 381-385</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grades 11-12	
1.2 Reading Informational Text: Students read, understand, and responde to informational text – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.	
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Main Idea</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.A Determine and analyze the relationship between two or more central ideas of a text, including the development and interaction of the central ideas; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, 76-77, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L8: 212-215, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L7: 366-373, U5: L10: 391, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U11: L10: 438 SE: U1: L7: 26-27, U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L8: 112-115, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L7: 36-38</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U7: L8: 60-64, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L3: 66, 159- 160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U7: L8: 30-31, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.B Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences and conclusions based on and related to an author’s implicit and explicit assumptions and beliefs.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L8: 61-63, U1: L9: 64-67, U1: L10: 71, U2: L1: 86-91, U2: L5: 112-120, U2: L8: 138-142, U3: L1: 165-169, U3: L5: 189-195, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L8: 212-215, U4: L1: 243-246, U4: L5: 265-270, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L8: 289-292, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L4: 343-345, U5: L7: 366-373, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L3: 422-426, U6: L4: 431-434, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L1: 11-15, U7: L3: 29-33, U7: L4: 38-40, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L7: 66-72, U7: L10: 91, U8: L3: 123-127, U8: L4: 131-134, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L7: 157-163, U9: L3: 210-214, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-312, U10: L5: 319-321, U10: L7: 329-335, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L3: 386-391, U11: L4: 395-398, U11: L7: 418-424, U12: L3: 479-483, U12: L4: 489-493 SE: U1: L8: 30-31, U1: L9: 33, U1: L10: 35, 40, U2: L5: 61-63, U2: L8: 75-76, U3: L5: 101-103, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L8: 112-115, U4: L5: 140-141, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L8: 151-152, U5: L4: 180-181, U5: L7: 191-194, U6: L3: 228-229, U6: L4: 233-234, U6: L7: 246-247, U7: L1: 1, U7: L3: 16-18, U7: L4: 22-23, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L7: 36-38, U7: L10: 51, U8: L3: 72-73, U8: L4: 77-78, U8: L6: 87-88, U8: L7: 91-93, U9: L3: 127-128, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192-193, U10: L5: 195-196, U10: L7: 203-205, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L3: 237-239, U11: L4: 245-243, U11: L7: 258-260, U12: L3: 297-298, U12: L4: 302-304</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L1: 444-</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	<p>445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 483-484, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U7: L10: 77, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 229-230, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L7: 333-335, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L6: 17-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 229, 243, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U7: L10: 23, 30, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L7: 274, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.C Analyze the interaction and development of a complex set of ideas, sequence of events, or specific individuals over the course of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U3: L6: 202-204, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L3: 301-305, U11: L4: 395-398 SE: U8: L3: 72-73, U10: L3: 187-188, U11: L4: 243-245</p> <p>Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L8: 337-341, U5: L3: 384-389, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U9: L4: 216-225 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L7: 177-178, U5: L3: 201-202, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U9: L4: 14, 129-135</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.D Evaluate how an author’s point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L2: 417, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L6: 452-457, U6: L10: 476, U7: L1: 4-6, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 152-156, U8: L10 180-181, U10: L1: 276-278, U11: L1: 362-364, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L6: 415-417 SE: U6: L2: 224, U6: L5: 239, U6: L6: 245, U7: L1: 1, U8: L1: 57, U8: L6: 87-90, U8: L10 109, U10: L1: 171, U11: L1: 223, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L6: 256-257</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L3: 211-215, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 11: Rising Giants; Unit 11: Rising Giants</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structure</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.E Analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of the structure an author uses in his</p>	<p>Level 1</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
<p>or her exposition or argument, including whether the structure makes points clear, convincing, and engaging.</p>	<p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-83, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L1: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-189, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L3: 419, U6: L4: 431-434, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L5: 41-42, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L10 176-177, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L5: 313, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 365-368, U11: L3: 383, U11: L5: 395-398, U11: L10: 436-437</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L5: 60, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L1: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L3: 172, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L4: 233-234, U7: L1: 2, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L10 106, U10: L1: 172, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L10: 218, U11: L1: 224, U11: L10: 270</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L6: 44-51, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L9: 342-350</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L2: 146, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L7: 210, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L2: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L7: 269, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.F Evaluate how words and phrases shape meaning and tone in texts.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-83, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L1: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-189, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L7: 366-367, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L3: 419, U6: L4: 431-434, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L5: 41-42, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L5: 135-136, U8: L7: 157-163, U8: L10 176-177, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L3: 295-298, U10: L5: 313, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 365-368, U11: L3: 383, U11: L5: 395-398, U11: L10: 436-437</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L5: 60, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L1: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L3: 172, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L4: 233-234, U7: L1: 2, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L7: 91-93, U8: L10 106</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	<p>106, U10: L1: 172, U10: L3: 183-185, U10: L10: 218, U11: L1: 224, U11: L10: 270</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L6: 44-51, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L7: 413-414, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L9: 27-29, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L2: 146, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L7: 210, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L2: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L7: 269, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Diverse Media</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.G Integrate and evaluate multiple sources of information presented in different media or formats (e.g. visually, quantitatively) as well as in words in order to address a question or solve a problem.</p>	<p>At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.</p> <p>The following supports understanding of first and secondhand accounts: Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining and Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Firsthand Accounts, pp. 16-18; Lesson 4: Defining and Analyzing Secondary Source Texts, pp. 19-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Firsthand Account, pp. 26-30; Lesson 6: Searching for the Truth, pp. 31-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Pronouns and Antecedents, pp. 38-40; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Evaluating Arguments</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.H Analyze seminal texts based upon reasoning, premises, purposes, and arguments.</p>	<p>This is beyond the scope of the program.</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Analysis Across Texts</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.I Analyze foundational U.S. and world documents of historical, political, and literary significance for their themes, purposes, and rhetorical features.</p>	<p>This is beyond the scope of the program.</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.J Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1:L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L4: 346-347, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	<p>88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, 279-282, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.K Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	<p>200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6: 324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62 -63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10 106, U9: L1 114, U9: L2 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-59, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	<p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone</p>
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
<p>CC.1.2.11-12.L Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 11-13, U2: L1: 80-81, U2: L1: 86-91, U3: L1: 165-169, U4: L1: 243-246, U5: L1: 317-322, U6: L1: 407-410, U6: L5: 445-446, U6: L7: 459-465, U7: L7: 66-72, U8: L3: 123-127, U10: L1: 283-287, U10: L4: 308-309, U10: L7: 329-335, U10: L9: 349-350, U11: L1: 369-374, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 395-398, U12: L4: 489-493, U12: L6: 514-515 SE: U1: L1: 4-5, U2: L1: 43-46, U3: L1: 85-87, U4: L1: 125-126, U5: L1: 163-165, U6: L1: 217-218, U6: L5: 239, U6: L7: 246-247, U8: L1: 59-61, U10: L1: 173-175, U10: L4: 192, U10: L7: 203-205, U10: L9: 216-217, U11: L1: 225-227, U11: L2: 232-233, U11: L4: 243-245, U12: L4: 302-304, U12: L6: 314-315</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 70-75, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L3: 384-389, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L6: 403-404, 409-412, U5: L7: 415-419, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L9: 425-431, U6: L1: 444-445, 451-455, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L6: 485-487, 492-501, U6: L7: 504-509, 510, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L9: 517-529, U7: L6: 42-44, 49-51, U7: L8: 60-64, U7: L9: 65-70, U9: L1: 188-190, 195-201, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L1: 276-278, 283-289, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L4: 302-311, U10: L6: 317-319, 324-330, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L9: 342-350 SE: U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L9: 27-29, U1: L10: 30-34, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L3: 201-202, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 210, 212-215, U5: L7: 216-217, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L9: 221-224, U6: L1: 229, 230, 231-234, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L6: 252, 255-266, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L9: 253, 273-279, U7: L6: 23, 25-27, U7: L8: 30-31, U7: L9: 32-34, U9: L1: 111, 113-120, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L1: 243, 245-252, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L4: 260-265, U10: L6: 268, 270-273, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L9: 278-283</p> <p>Reading Scope: All About Light; The Human Body; Unusual People; Unusual Animals; In the Tropics; Amazing Animals; Amazing Stories; Family Life; Animals in the Water; The Time of Your Life; Mountain Treasures; Biographies; How Can A City Disappear?; Careers Book 1; Careers Book 2; Careers Book 3; Careers Book 4; Animated Movies; Giants of the Deep ; Lost in Time; A Different King of Dog; Games of the Past; Fight Club</p>
<p>1.3 Reading Literature: Students read and respond to works of literature – with emphasis on comprehension, making connections among ideas and between texts with focus on textual evidence.</p>	
<p>Key Ideas and Details: Theme</p>	
<p>CC.1.3.11-12.A Determine and analyze the</p>	<p>The following supports this standard:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
<p>relationship between two or more themes or central ideas of a text, including the development and interaction of the themes; provide an objective summary of the text.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, L5: 223-227, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: L5: 134, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L1: 80-81 (P.O.), U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L6: 121-131, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L7: 330-334, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L9: 433-439 SE: U2: L10: 35 (P.O.), U2: L1: 37-40, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L9: 330-334</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10</p>
Key Ideas and Details: Text Analysis	
<p>CC.1.3.11-12.B Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences and conclusions based on and related to an author’s implicit and explicit assumptions and beliefs.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, 65, U9: L1 195-199, L5: 223-227, U9: L5: 228-230, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 263-264, U12: L1: 457-465, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U7: L6: 35, U9: L1 115-118, L5: 134, U9: L5: 135-137, U9: L7: 144-145, U12: L5: 305, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L3: 26-30, L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41-51, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 401-402, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L9: 161-176, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U9: L10: 272-273, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U11: L10: 447, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L3: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 17-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L5: 189, 201, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	<p>21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L9: 93-105, U8: L10: 69, 90, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U9: L10: 137, 204, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385, U12: L10: 369, 378</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Key Ideas and Details: Literary Elements</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.11-12.C Analyze the impact of the author’s choices regarding how to develop and relate elements of a story or drama.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U9: L2: 203-204, U9: L6: 236-240, U12: L7: 516-533 SE: U9: L2: 121, U9: L6: 141-143, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L1: 158, 164-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L4: 305-311, U7: L3: 25-30, U9: L7: 242-246, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L5: 493, L8: 513-517 SE: U1: L4: 12-15, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L1: 71, 73-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L4: 161-165, U7: L3: 14-17, U9: L7: 14, 202-203, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L5: 368, U12: L8: 378-380</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 9: A Whole New World; Level 2: Unit 3: Teá Dobromir</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Point of View</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.11-12.D Evaluate how an author’s point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</p>	<p>The following provide opportunities: Level 1 TE: U9: L6: 236-240, U9: L10: 263-264</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U8: L10: 179-183, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L9: 433-439 SE: U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L9: 330-334</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Text Structures</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.11-12.E Evaluate the structure of texts including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the texts relate to each other and the whole.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U7: L4: 31-37, U9: L7: 242-246 SE: U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U7: L4: 18-21, U9: L7: 14, 202-203</p>
<i>Craft and Structure Vocabulary</i>	
<p>CC.1.3.11-12.F Evaluate how words and phrases shape meaning and tone in texts.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U7: L6: 60-63, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L3: 206-209, U9: L5: 222, U9: L7: 241-246, U9: L10: 262-263, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L5: 494, U12: L7: 516-533, U12: L10: 549-550</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	<p>SE: U7: L6: 33-34, U9: L1 114, U9: L3: 123-124, U9: L7: 144-145, U9: L10: 161, U12: L1: 280, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L7: 316-324</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L6: 44-51, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L4: 305-311, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L7: 239-240, 242-246, U9: L9: 252-263, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L7: 331-332, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L6: 18-21, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 72-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L4: 161-165, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: 4, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L7: 138, 14, 202-203, U9: L9: 209-237, U10: L2: 244, U10: L7: 269, U11: L2: 290, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L7: 318, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L5: 340, U12: L7: 370, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6: Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Level 2: Unit 2: Vandal; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Sources of Information</i>	
CC.1.3.11-12.G Analyze multiple interpretations of a story, drama, or poem (e.g., recorded or live production of a play or recorded novel or poetry), evaluating how each version interprets the source text. (Include at least one play by Shakespeare and one play by an American dramatist.)	<p>The following provide opportunities:</p> <p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U9: L1 189</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L5: 39-40, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L8: 242-247</p> <p>SE: U1: L5: 1, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L8: 124-125</p>
<i>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas: Text Analysis</i>	
CC.1.3.11-12.H Demonstrate knowledge of foundational works of literature that reflect a variety of genres in the respective major periods of literature, including how two or more texts from the same period treat similar themes or topics.	<p>The following provide opportunities:</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U8: L7: 151-155, U9: L9: 252-263, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U8: L7: 88-89, U9: L9: 209-237, U12: L9: 381-385</p>
<i>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Strategies</i>	
CC.1.3.11-12.I Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1: L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L5: 111-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U6: L2: 411-412, U6: L6: 449-450, U6: L10: 474-475, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 16-17, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, 90, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L2: 112 -113, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L10 176-177, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L2 200-201, U9: L6: 233-236, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 288-290, U10: L6:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	<p>324-326, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L2: 375-377, U11: L3: 383-386, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L9: 430-431, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L2: 466-468, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L3: 11, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 108, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U6: L2: 219-220, U6: L6: 241-243, U6: L10: 256, U7: L1: 2, U7: L2: 7, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L2: 62-63, U8: L6: 84-85, U8: L10 106, U9: L1 114, U9: L2 119, U9: L6: 139-140, U10: L1: 172, U10: L2: 176-177, U10: L6: 198-199, U10: L10: 218, U11: L2: 228-229, U11: L3: 236, U11: L6: 252, U11: L9: 266, U11: L10: 270, U12: L2: 289-290, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336</p> <p>Word Training: U2: L5, U2: L6, U2: L7, U2: L8, U3: L9, U3: L10, U3: L11, U3: L12, U4: L13, U4: L14, U4: L15, U4: L16, U5: L17, U5: L18, U5: L19, U5: L20, U6: L21, U6: L22, U6: L23, U6: L24, U7: L25, U7: L26, U7: L27, U7: L28, U8: L29, U8: L30, U8: L31, U8: L32, U9: L33, U9: L34, U9: L35, U9: L36, U10: L37, U10: L38, U10: L39, U10: L40, U11: L41, U11: L42, U11: L43, U12: L44, U12: L45, U12: L46</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-59, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U2: L7: 132-133, U2: L10: 150-151, U3: L1: 160-174, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, 279-282, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526</p> <p>SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U2: L7: 58, U3: L1: 72, 74-81, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6: 168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370</p> <p>Power Pass: Level 1: Unit 1: Family Trip; Unit 2: A Funny Find; Unit 3: Star Gazing; Unit 4: The Big Dogs and the Rams; Unit 5: Stuck in the Mud; Unit 6:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	Quite a Bike Ride; Unit 7: Canyon Song; Unit 8: Allergy Trip; Unit 9: A Whole New World; Unit 10: The Dragon and the Princess; Unit 11: Disturbing Sky; Unit 12: Sonia Sotomayor; Level 2: Unit 1: Clues; Unit 3: Teá Dobromir; Unit 4: Césear Chávez; Unit 5: StreetWise magazine; Unit 6: Helpers and Heroes; Unit 7: Fenrir the Wolf; Unit 8: Wolf Society; Unit 9: A Wolf in Dark Glasses; Unit 10: Must Be the Shoes; Unit 12: To Clone or Not to Clone
CC.1.3.11-12.J Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 6-9, U1: L2: 14-15, U1: L3: 21-24, U1: L5: 36-37, U1:L7: 51-52, U1: L10: 68-69, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 92-94, U2: L3: 100-102, U2: L5: 101-112, U2: L7: 130-133, U2: L10: 147-148, U3: L1: 161-164, U3: L2: 170-171, U3: L3: 177-179, U3: L5: 187-188, U3: L7: 205-208, U3: L10: 222-223, 228, U4: L1: 239-242, U4: L2: 247-248, U4: L3: 255-256, U4: L5: 264-265, U4: L7: 281-284, U4: L10: 297-298, U5: L1: 313-316, U5: L2: 323-324, U5: L3: 331-333, U5: L4: 346-347, U5: L6: 360-362, U5: L7: 366-367, U5: L9: 381-382, U5: L10: 389-390, U6: L1: 403-406, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L6: 55-58, U7: L10: 87-88, U8: L1: 100-102, U8: L6: 149-150, U8: L6: 149-150, U9: L1 191-194, U9: L10: 262-263, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L1: 279-282, U11: L6: 411-413, U11: L10: 436-437, U12: L1: 453-456, U12: L3: 474-478, U12: L6: 509-512, U12: L9: 542-543, U12: L10: 549-550, 553 SE: U1: L1: 3-5, U1: L2: 6, U1: L5: 19, U1: L7: 25, U1: L10: 34, U2: L1: 42, U2: L2: 47-48, U2: L5: 60, U2: L7: 68-69, U2: L10: 78, U3: L1: 84, U3: L2: 88, U3: L3: 93, U3: L5: 100, U3: L7: 107-108, U3: L10: 117, U4: L1: 124, U4: L2: 127, U4: L3: 132, U4: L5: 139, U4: L7: 146-147, U4: L10: 155, 160, U5: L1: 162, U5: L2: 166, U5: L3: 172, U5: L6: 187-189, U5: L9: 203, U5: L10: 210, U6: L1: 216, U7: L1: 2, U7: L6: 29-31, U7: L10: 50, U8: L1: 58, U8: L6: 84, U9: L1 114, U9: L10: 161, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L1: 172, U11: L6: 253-254, U11: L10: 270, U12: L1: 280, U12: L3: 295-296, U12: L6: 310-312, U12: L9: 330, U12: L10: 336-337</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 7-10, U1: L2: 16-17, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L5: 37-38, U1: L6: 41-51, U1: L7: 52-53, U1: L9: 63-68, U1: L10: 69-70, U2: L1: 82-85, U2: L2: 93-94, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L5: 116-117, U2: L6: 124-131, U3: L1: 160-163, U3: L2: 175-178, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L5: 201-202, U3: L6: 209-212, 213-230, U3: L7: 231, U3: L10: 264-265, U4: L1: 276-277, U4: L2: 289-290, U4: L5: 312-313, U4: L6: 319-327, U4: L7: 328-329, U4: L10: 349-350, U5: L1: 363-366, U5: L2: 373-374, U5: L4: 390-397, U5: L5: 398-399, U5: L6: 405-408, U5: L7: 413-414, U5: L10: 432-433, U6: L1: 447-450, U6: L2: 456-457, U6: L4: 472-479, U6: L5: 480-481, U6: L6: 488-491, U6: L7: 502-503, U6: L10: 530-531, U7: L1: 7-10, U7: L2: 17-18, U7: L5: 38-39, U7: L6: 45-48, U7: L7: 52-55, U7: L10: 71-72, U8: L1: 83-86, U8: L2: 97-98, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L5: 122-123, U8: L6: 132-135, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L10: 177-178, U9: L1: 191-194, U9: L2: 202-203, U9: L4: 216-225, U9: L5: 226-227, U9: L6: 234-237, U9: L7: 239-240, U9: L10: 264-265, U10: L1: 279-282, U10: L2: 290-291, U10: L5: 312-313, U10: L6: 320-323, U10: L7: 331-332, U10: L10: 351-352, U11: L1: 368-371, U11: L2: 380-381, U11: L5: 404-405, U11: L6: 411-414, U11: L7: 421-422, U11: L10: 440-441, U12: L1: 455-458, U12: L2: 467-468, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L5: 491-492, U12: L6: 498-501, U12: L7: 507-508, U12: L10: 525-526 SE: U1: L1: 2, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L6: 18-21, U1: L7: 18, U1: L9: 27-29, U2: L1: 36, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 58, U3: L1: 72, U3: L2: 72, 82, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 100, 101-117, 279-282, U4: L1: 146, U4: L2: 146, U4: L5: 146, U4: L6:</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	168, U4: L10: 168, U5: L1: 190, U5: L2: 190, U5: L4: 203-208, U5: L6: 211, U6: L1: 230, U6: L4: 246-250, U6: L5: 230, U6: L6: 254, U7: L1: 4, U7: L6: 24, U7: L7: 24, 28, U8: L1: 40, U8: L6: 70, U9: L1: 112, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U9: L6: 138, U10: L1: 244, U10: L6: 269, U11: L1: 290, U11: L6: 318, U12: L1: 340, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 370
<i>Range of Reading</i>	
CC.1.3.11-12.K Read and comprehend literary fiction on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.	<p>Level 1 TE: U3: L10: 226, U4: L10: 301, U5: L9: 388, U7: L5: 51-52, U9: L1 195-199, U9: L6: 236-240, U11: L2: 380-381, U12: L1: 457-465 SE: U3: L10: 118, U4: L10: 156, U5: L9: 209, U7: L5: 27-28, U9: L1 115-118, U9: L6: 141-142 U11: L2: 232-233, U12: L1: 281-288</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L4: 31-36, U2: L1: 86-92, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L4: 109-115, U2: L6: 121-131, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L9: 145-149, U3: L1: 158-174, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L6: 206-208, 213-230, U3: L7: 235-241, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L1: 276-278, 283-288, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L4: 305-311, U4: L6: 316-318, 323-327, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L8: 337-341, U4: L9: 342-348, U5: L1: 360-362, 367-372, U5: L4: 390-397, U7: L1: 4-6, 11-16, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L1: 80-82, 87-96, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L4: 110-121, U8: L6: 129-131, 136-148, U8: L7: 149-150, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L6: 231-233, 238, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L9: 252-263, U11: L1: 366-367, 372-379, U11: L3: 390-393, U11: L4: 394-403, U11: L6: 409-410, 415-420, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L1: 452-454, 459-466, U12: L3: 477-480, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L6: 496-497, 502-506, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L9: 518-524 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L4: 12-15, U2: L1: 37-40, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L4: 50-54, U2: L6: 57-60, 62, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L9: 68-69, U3: L1: 71-81, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L6: 99, 101-117, U3: L7: 121-123, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L1: 145, 147-152, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L4: 161-165, U4: L6: 167, 169-173, U4: L7: 66, 174-175, U4: L7: 177-178, U4: L9: 179-183, U5: L1: 189, 191-196, U5: L4: 203-208, U7: L1: 1-3, 5-9, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L1: 39, 41-50, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L4: 58-67, U8: L6: 69, 71-87, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L6: 137, 139-199, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L9: 209-237, U11: L1: 289, 291-298, U11: L3: 305-306, U11: L4: 307-314, U11: L6: 317, 319-323, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L1: 339, 341-349, U12: L3: 358-359, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L6: 369, 371-375, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L9: 381-385</p> <p>Reading Scope: That’s Life; International Folktales; Fantasy in the Desert; How to Fight Without Really Fighting; Classic Tales; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Toy Story; Ghost Stories Part 1: Slapped by a Ghost; Ghost Stories Part 1: Haunted House in Georgia; The Tell-Tale Heart; Book of Verse</p>
1.4 Writing Students write for different purposes and audiences. Students write clear and focused text to convey a well-defined perspective and appropriate content.	
<i>Informative/Explanatory</i>	
CC.1.4.11-12.A Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately.	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L9: 64-67, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L8: 374-379, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L8: 164-168, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428</p>
CC.1.4.11-12.B Write with a sharp distinct focus identifying topic, task, and audience.	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.C Develop and analyze the topic thoroughly by selecting the most significant and relevant facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience’s knowledge of the topic; include graphics and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE: U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L8: 195-201, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L8: 94-96, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L10: 70-75, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 530-531, U8: L10: 179-183, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.D Organize complex ideas, concepts, and information so that each new element builds on that which precedes it to create whole; use appropriate and varied transitions and syntax to link the major sections of the text; provide a concluding statement or section that supports the information presented; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE: U1: L10: 30-34, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 253, 273-279, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 1: Analyzing Informational Text Structures, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Informational Texts, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Brainstorming Problems and Solutions, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 20-22; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Problem and Solution, pp. 23-25; Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 7: Understanding Grammar: Verb Tense and Punctuation, pp. 29-32; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.E Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use precise language, domainspecific vocabulary, and techniques such as metaphor, simile, and analogy to manage the complexity of the topic. • Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms of the discipline in which they are writing. • Establish and maintain a formal style. 	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-6; Lesson 2: Analyzing Informational Texts, pp. 7-8; Lesson 3: Identifying Informational Writing Structure, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Supporting Reasons with Examples, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 7: Maintaining Style: Third-Person Pronouns, pp. 19-21; Lesson 8: Writing an Informational Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.F Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 1: Understanding Cause and Effect Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Analyzing Cause and Effect Text Structure, pp. 4-8; Lesson 3: Determining Causes and Effects, pp. 9-11; Lesson 4: Developing Strong Thesis Statements, pp. 12-14; Lesson 5: Group Writing: Cause and Effect, pp. 15-16; Lesson 6: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Research, pp. 17; Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Clauses, pp. 20-21; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p>
<i>Opinion/Argumentative</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.G Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities:</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.H Write with a sharp distinct focus identifying topic, task, and audience.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduce the precise, knowledgeable claim. 	<p>TE: U6: L8: 466-469 SE: U6: L8: 248-251</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.I Distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims; develop claim(s) and counterclaims fairly and thoroughly, supplying the most relevant evidence for each while pointing out the strengths and limitations of both in a manner</p>	<p>Level 2 The following provide opportunities: TE: U7: L10: 73-76, U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L8: 337-341, U11: L5: 406-406 SE: U7: L10: 36-38, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L8: 276-277, U11: L5: 315-316</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
that anticipates the audience’s knowledge level, concerns, values, and possible biases.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 1: Evaluating Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-12; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 13-16; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 17-19; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 20-21; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 27-30; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34; Lesson 10: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 35-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining Argumentative Writing, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Developing Arguments, pp. 9-11; Lesson 3: Identifying Argumentative Writing Structure, pp. 12-14; Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16; Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research, pp. 17-18; Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.J Create organization that logically sequences claim(s), counterclaims, reasons, and evidence; Use words, phrases, and clauses as well as varied syntax to link the major sections of the text create cohesion, and clarify the relationships between claim(s) and reasons, between reasons and evidence, and between claim(s) and counterclaims; provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented.</p>	
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.K Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of composition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use precise language, domain specific vocabulary, and techniques such as metaphor, simile, and analogy to manage the complexity of the topic. • Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms of the discipline in which they are writing. • Establish and maintain a formal style. 	
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.L Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation and spelling.</p>	
<i>Narrative</i>	
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.M Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U9: L8: 249-256, U12: L8: 534-540 SE: U9: L8: 147-153, U12: L8: 325-328</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.N Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation and its significance, establishing one or multiple points of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p>	<p>Level 2 TE: U1: L5: 38-39, U7: L5: 40, U9: L7: 241-242, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360 SE: U1: L5: 11, 16, U7: L5: 22, U9: L7: 201, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.O Use narrative techniques such as dialogue, description, reflection, multiple plot lines, and pacing, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters; use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, settings, and/or characters.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 1: Understanding Literature, pp. 1-5; Lesson 2: Finding Themes in Fables, pp. 6-10; Lesson 3: Generating Story Ideas, pp. 11-14; Lesson 4: Developing Characters of Interest, pp. 15-18; Lesson 5: Developing Entertaining Plots, pp. 19-21; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation for Effect, pp. 22-25; Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35; Lesson 10: Analyzing Thematic Literature: Read and Respond, pp. 36-38</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.P Create a smooth progression of experiences or events using a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole and build toward a particular tone and outcome; provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative.</p>	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Narrative Writing, pp. 1-3; Lesson 2: Understanding Author's Purpose, pp. 4-7; Lesson 3: Writing a Narrative: Develop Characters, pp. 8-11; Lesson 4: Writing a Narrative: Plot the Plot, pp. 12-13; Lesson 5: Writing a Narrative: Pitch the Story, pp. 14-15; Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19;</p>
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.Q Write with an awareness of the stylistic aspects of writing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use parallel structure. 	

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grades 11-12	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use various types of phrases and clauses to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest. • Use precise language, domain specific vocabulary, and techniques such as metaphor, simile, and analogy to manage the complexity of the topic. 	Lesson 7: Writing a Narrative: Writing Dialogue, pp. 20-22; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Subject-Verb Agreement, pp. 23-25; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30
CC.1.4.11-12.R Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.	
<i>Response to Literature</i>	
CC.1.4.11-12.S Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and literary non-fiction.	<p>Level 1 TE: U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L5: 228-230, U11: L5: 405-408, U11: L8: 425-428, U12: L5: 503-506 SE: U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L5: 135-137, U11: L5: 247-250, U11: L8: 261-264, U12: L5: 306-308</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U2: L8: 140-144, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L5: 482, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L8: 247-252, U10: L3: 298-301, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533 SE: U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L5: 251, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L8: 204-206, U10: L3: 257-259, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 4: Analyzing Arguments, pp. 15-16 Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 1: Analyzing Ancient Stories, pp. 1-10; Lesson 2: Comparing and Contrasting Myths, pp. 11-16; Lesson 3: Analyzing Contemporary Fiction, pp. 17-20; Lesson 4: Writing a Literary Analysis: Plan, pp. 21-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 6: Using Punctuation from Effect, pp. 30-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38; Lesson 9: Creating an Artistic Rendering, pp. 39-40; Lesson 10: Presenting an Artistic Rendering, pp. 41-42</p>
<i>Production and Distribution of Writing: Writing Process</i>	
CC.1.4.11-12.T Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience.	<p>Level 1 TE: U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L2: 415-416, U6: L5: 442-444, U6: L6: 451, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L8: 73-77, U9: 80-81, U8: L6: 151, U8: L8: 164-168, U8: L9: 174, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U10: L8: 336-340, U11: L8: 425-428, U11: L9: 432-435, U12: L8: 534-540, U12: L9: 547-548 SE: U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 142, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L2: 223, U6: L5: 236-238, U6: L6: 244, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L8: 39-41, U7: L9: 44-45, U8: L6: 86, U8: L8: 94-96, U8: L9: 102-103, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U10: L8: 206-210, U11: L8: 261-264, U11: L9: 268-269, U12: L8: 325-328, U12: L9: 334-335</p>

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	<p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L5: 117-119, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L7: 510, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L7: 336, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L7: 427, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L5: 55-56, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, U10: L7: 275, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L7: 326, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 1: Lesson 5: Revising and Presenting, pp. 1-6</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28; Lesson 8: Problem/Solution Writing: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 9: Problem/Solution Writing: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37; Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 33-35; Lesson 8: Writing a compare and Contrast Essay: Revise and Edit, pp. 36-37</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 7: Writing Thematic Literature: Draft, pp. 26-30; Lesson 8: Writing Thematic Literature: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-33; Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 25-26; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 31-32; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 6: Writing an Informational Essay: Plan, pp. 17-18; Lesson 9: Writing an Informational Essay: Evaluate and Revise, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 6: Writing a Narrative: Draft the Story, pp. 16-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Narrative: Evaluate, Revise, and Edit, pp. 26-28; Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 6: Writing Arguments: Plan, pp. 19-20; Lesson 7: Writing Arguments: Draft, pp. 21-22; Lesson 8: Writing Arguments: Sequence and Use Transitions, pp. 23-24; Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Revise and Edit, pp. 25-26; Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 4: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan and Draft, pp. 23-27; Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	Language! Live Matches
Grades 11-12	
	<p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 5: Writing a Literary Analysis: Draft, pp. 26-29; Lesson 7: Writing a Literary Analysis: Revise and Edit, pp. 35-36; Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 7: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Plan, pp. 18-19; Lesson 9: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Draft, pp. 22-24; Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 4: Writing Career Documents: Plan and Draft, pp. 17-20; Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
Technology and Publication	
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.U Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products in response to ongoing feedback, including new arguments and information.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U12: L10: 552</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 10: Problem/Solution Writing: Publish and Respond, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 5: Lesson 9: Publishing and Creating a Fairy Tale Evaluation, pp. 38-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 6: Lesson 9: Writing Thematic Literature: Publish and Present, pp. 34-35</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 9: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 33-34</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 10: Writing an Informational Essay: Edit and Publish, pp. 27-29</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 2: Lesson 10: Writing a Narrative: Publish, pp. 29-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 4: Lesson 10: Writing Arguments: Publish, pp. 27-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 5: Lesson 5: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, Publish, pp. 28-30</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 6: Lesson 8: Writing a Literary Analysis: Publish, pp. 37-38</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 7: Lesson 10: Writing a Cause and Effect Essay: Revise and Publish, pp. 25-26</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 5: Writing Career Documents: Revise and Publish, pp. 21-23</p>
Conducting Research	
<p>CC.1.4.11-12.V Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.</p>	<p>Level 1 The following provide opportunities: TE: U11: L8: 425-428 SE: U11: L8: 261-264</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 1: Defining Informational Writing, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12; Lesson 3: Evaluating Informational Text, pp. 13-17; Lesson 4: Grammar: Verb Tense, pp. 18-20; Lesson 5: Grammar: Verb Mood, pp. 21-24; Lesson 6: Shared Writing: Plan, pp. 25-26; Lesson 7: Shared Writing: Draft and Revise, pp. 27-29; Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35
<i>Credibility, Reliability, and Validity of Sources</i>	
CC.1.4.11-12.W Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the strengths and limitations of each source in terms of the task, purpose, and audience; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and overreliance on any one source and following a standard format for citation.	<p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 2: Conducting Shared Research, pp. 10-12</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 3: Lesson 6: Problem/Solution Writing: Plan and Research, pp. 26-28</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 7: Lesson 5: Writing Arguments: Research and Plan, pp. 22-24</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 1: Lesson 5: Writing an Informational Essay: Research Evidence, pp. 15-16</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 8: Lesson 1: Researching Careers, pp. 1-4</p>
<i>Range of Writing</i>	
CC.1.4.11-12.X Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.	<p>Level 1</p> <p>TE: U1: L6: 49-50, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L6: 127-129, U2: L7: 133-135, U2: L9: 143-146, U3: L2: 174-175, U3: L6: 202-204, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L2: 252-253, U4: L5: 271-272, U4: L6: 278-280, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L2: 329, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L5: 354-357, U5: L8: 374-379, U6: L8: 466-469, U7: L5: 48-50, U7: L8: 73-77, U8: L5: 142-144, U8: L8: 164-168, U9: L7: 247-248, U9: L8: 249-256, U9: L9: 261, U11: L5: 405-408</p> <p>SE: U1: L7: 27, U2: L5: 64, U2: L6: 65-67, U2: L7: 70-71, U2: L9: 77, U3: L2: 91, U3: L6: 105-106, U3: L9: 115-116, U4: L2: 130, U4: L5: 143, U4: L6: 144-145, U4: L9: 153-154, U5: L2: 170, U5: L5: 175, U5: L5: 182-186, U5: L8: 195-201, U6: L8: 248-251, U7: L5: 25-26, U7: L8: 39-41, U8: L5: 80-81, U8: L8: 94-96, U9: L7: 146, U9: L8: 147-153, U9: L9: 159, U11: L5: 247-250</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L3: 26-30, U1: L5: 38-40, U1: L7: 57-59, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 70-75, U2: L3: 105-108, U2: L8: 140-144, U2: L10: 151-154, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 202-205, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L8: 242-247, U3: L9: 248-263, U3: L10: 264-270, U4: L3: 298-304, U4: L5: 313-314, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L5: 400, U5: L8: 420-424, U5: L10: 434-439, U6: L3: 467-471, U6: L7: 504-509, U6: L8: 511-516, U6: L10: 532-538, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L3: 25-30, U7: L5: 40, U7: L7: 56-59, U7: L10: 73-76, U8: L3: 105-109, U8: L5: 124, U8: L7: 151-155, U8: L8: 156-160, U8: L10: 179-183, U9: L3: 211-215, U9: L5: 228, U9: L8: 247-252, U9: L10: 266-271, U10: L5: 314, U10: L8: 337-341, U10: L10: 353-360, U11: L5: 406-406, U11: L7: 423-426, U11: L8: 428-432, U11: L10: 442-446, U12: L5: 493, U12: L7: 509-512, U12: L8: 513-517, U12: L10: 527-533</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L5: 11, 16, U1: L7: 22-25, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 30-34, U2: L3: 42-49, U2: L8: 59, 66-67, U2: L10: 30, 70, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 97-98, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L8: 124-125, U3: L9: 126-139, U3: L10: 30, 140-143, U4: L3: 66, 159-160, U4: L5: 166, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L5: 209, U5: L8: 66, 218-220, U5: L10: 30, 225-228, 371, U6: L3: 243-245, U6: L7: 267-268, U6: L8: 269-272, U6: L10: 280-284, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L3: 14-17, U7: L5: 22, U7: L7: 14, 29, U7: L10: 36-38, U8: L3: 55-57, U8: L5: 68, U8: L7: 88-89, U8: L8: 15, 90-92, U8: L10: 35, 106-109, 553, U9: L3: 14, 126-128, U9: L5: 136, U9: L8: 204-206, U9: L10: 238-241, 546, 551, ,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	<p>U10: L3: 298-301, U10: L3: 257-259, U10: L5: 266-267, U10: L8: 276-277, U10: L10: 284-287, U11: L5: 315-316, U11: L7: 325, U11: L8: 327-329, U11: L10: 335-337, U12: L5: 368, U12: L7: 376-377, U12: L8: 378-380, U12: L10: 386-390</p> <p>Each Writing Project addresses this standard: Level 1: Projects 1-8 and Level 2: Projects 1-8. See for example, Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 4: Lesson 1: Defining and Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 1-8; Lesson 2: Analyzing Primary Source Texts, pp. 9-15; Lesson 3: Comparing and Contrasting Firsthand Accounts, pp. 16-18; Lesson 4: Defining and Analyzing Secondary Source Texts, pp. 19-25; Lesson 5: Writing a Firsthand Account, pp. 26-30; Lesson 6: Searching for the Truth, pp. 31-34; Lesson 7: Writing a Secondhand Account: Draft, pp. 35-37; Lesson 8: Understanding Grammar: Pronouns and Antecedents, pp. 38-40; Lesson 9: Writing a Secondhand Account: Revise and Edit, pp. 41-42; Lesson 10: Publishing a Secondhand Account, pp. 43-44</p> <p>Writing Projects: Level 2: Project 3: Lesson 1: Distinguishing Fact from Fiction, pp. 1-9; Lesson 2: Researching a Historical Event, pp. 10-13; Lesson 3: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 14-16; Lesson 4: Presenting with Media, pp. 17-18; Lesson 5: Analyzing Historical Texts, pp. 19-24; Lesson 6: Developing Thesis Statements, pp. 25-28; Lesson 7: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Plan, pp. 29-30; Lesson 8: Using Grammar in Writing, pp. 31-34; Lesson 9: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Draft, pp. 35-36; Lesson 10: Writing a Compare and Contrast Essay: Revise, Edit, and Publish, pp. 37-39</p>
1.5 Speaking and Listening: Students present appropriately in formal speaking situations, listening critically, and respond intelligently as individuals or in group discussions.	
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Collaborative Discussion</i>	
<p>CC.1.5.11-12.A Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grades level topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.</p>	<p>Level 1 TE: U1: L1: 4-5, 11-13, U1: L3: 27-30, U1: L6: 44-48, L9: 64-67, U2: L3: 104-105, U2: L6: 122-127, U3: L1: 158-160, U3: L6: 197-201, U3: L9: 217-221, U4: L1: 236-237, U4: L6: 273-277, U4: L9: 293-296, U5: L1: 317-322, U5: L5: 347-353, U6: L10: 476, U7: L5: 42-47, U8: L1: 107-111, U8: L5: 136-141, U8: L10 178, U9: L10: 263-264, U9: L10: 267-268, U10: L5: 314-318, U11: L5: 400-404, U12: L5: 495-503, U12: L10: 551-552 SE: U1: L3: 14-15, U2: L6: 65, U3: L1: 83, U3: L6: 104, U4: L6: 143, U5: L5: 175, U7: L5: 24, U8: L5: 79, U9: L10: 164-165, U10: L5: 194, U11: L5: 246, U12: L5: 305</p> <p>Level 2 TE: U1: L1: 11-15, U1: L5: 39-40, U1: L8: 60-62, U1: L10: 76, U2: L5: 119-120, U2: L10: 155, U3: L3: 186-190, U3: L5: 203-205, U3: L10: 271-272, U4: L5: 314-315, U4: L7: 330-334, U4: L10: 351-357, U5: L1: 360-362, U5: L5: 401-402, U5: L10: 440-441, U6: L5: 483-484, U7: L5: 41, U7: L10: 77, U8: L5: 125-128, U8: L10: 184-185, U9: L5: 229-230, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L5: 315-316, U10: L10: 361-362, U11: L5: 407-408, U11: L10: 447, U12: L5: 494-495, U12: L10: 534-535 SE: U1: L1: 3-6, U1: L5: 1, U1: L8: 19, 26, U1: L10: 26, U2: L5: 49, U2: L10: 57, 67, U3: L3: 66, 89, U3: L5: 71, 89, U3: L10: 99, 124, U4: L5: 146, 159, U4: L7: 175, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L1: 189, U5: L5: 189, 201, U5: L10: 210, 218, U6: L5: 229, 243, U7: L5: 1, 16, U7: L10: 23, 30, U8: L5: 39, 55, U8: L10: 69, 90,</p>

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	
	U9: L5: 111, 126-128, U9: L10: 137, 204, U10: L5: 243, 257, U10: L7: 268, 276, U11: L5: 289, 305, U11: L10: 317, 327, U12: L5: 339, 358, U12: L10: 369, 378
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Evaluating Information</i>	
CC.1.5.11-12.B Integrate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g. visually, quantitative, orally) in order to make informed decisions and solve problems, evaluating the credibility and accuracy of each source and noting any discrepancies among the data.	At the beginning of each Unit, students watch a video to build background knowledge. Discussion follows which provides opportunities to meet this standard.
<i>Comprehension and Collaboration: Critical Listening</i>	
CC.1.5.11-12.C Evaluate how the speaker’s perspective, reasoning, and use of evidence and rhetoric affect the credibility of an argument through the author’s stance, premises, links among ideas, word choice, points of emphasis, and tone.	The opportunity to address this standard can be met by listening to an excerpt from the multimedia version of Nelson Mandela’s speech “I am Prepared to Die”, in Unit 6 which can be found online in the Teacher Resources.
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Purpose, Audience, and Task</i>	
CC.1.5.11-12.D Present information, findings, and supporting evidence, conveying a clear and distinct perspective; organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose, audience, and task.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31; Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Context</i>	
CC.1.5.11-12E Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 9: Adjusting to an Audience, pp. 32-33 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 8: Lesson 3: Using Proper Conventions in Formal Letters, pp. 11-15
<i>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas: Multimedia</i>	
CC.1.5.11-12.F Make strategic use of digital media in presentations to add interest and enhance understanding of findings, reasoning, and evidence.	Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 8: Creating a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 30-31 Writing Projects: Level 1: Project 2: Lesson 10: Delivering a Multimedia Presentation, pp. 34-35
<i>Conventions of Standard English</i>	
CC.1.5.11-12.G Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 11- 12 level and content.	Level 1 TE: U1: L4: 32, U1: L8: 59-60, U1: L10: 72-75, U2: L2: 96-98, U2: L3: 102-103, U2: L4: 107-108, U2: L5: 120-121, U2: L8: 137-138, U2: L10: 149, U3: L2: 172-173, U3: L3: 179-181, U3: L4: 184, U3: L7: 208-210, U3: L10: 230-231, U4: L2: 249-251, U4: L3: 257, U4: L4: 261, U4: L7: 285-287, U4: L10: 299, 305, U5: L2: 325-328, U5: L3: 333-334, U5: L4: 341, U5: L5: 347-353, U5: L9: 382-387, U5: L10: 392-393, 395-397, U6: L2: 413-415, U6: L3: 420-421, U6: L4: 428, U6: L9: 472-473, U6: L10: 477, 480-483, U7: L2: 18-19, U7: L3: 27-28, U7: L4: 34, U7: L9: 81-86, U7: L10: 93-97, U8: L2: 114-116, U8: L3: 121-123, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 171-173, U8: L10 179, U8: L10 184-185, U9: L2 202, U9: L3: 209-210, U9: L4: 216, U9: L9: 259-260, U9: L10: 265, U9: L10: 272-273, U10: L2: 290-292, U10: L3: 299-300, U10: L4: 307-308, U10: L9: 343-349, U10: L10: 357-358, U11: L2: 377-380, U11: L4: 393, U11: L9: 432-433, U11: L10: 439, U11: L10: 445-446, U12: L2: 469-472, U12: L4: 485-487, U12: L9: 543-545, U12: L10: 555-556

LANGUAGE! Live correlated to the Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, Grades 5-12

Pennsylvania Academic Standards for English Language Arts, [March 1, 2014]	<i>Language! Live Matches</i>
Grades 11-12	<p>SE: U1: L8: 29, U1: L10: 36-37, 39, U2: L2: 50, U2: L3: 53-54, U2: L4: 57-58, U2: L5: 64, U2: L10: 79, U3: L2: 89, U3: L3: 94, U3: L4: 97, U3: L7: 109-110, U3: L10: 120-121, U4: L2: 128-129, U4: L3: 133, U4: L4: 136, U4: L7: 148-149, U4: L10: 159, U5: L2: 167-169, U5: L3: 173-174, U5: L4: 179, U5: L9: 204-208, U5: L10: 211, 213-214, U6: L2: 221-222, U6: L3: 226-227, U6: L4: 231, U6: L9: 254-255, U6: L10: 260-262, U7: L2: 8-9, U7: L3: 15, U7: L4: 20, U7: L9: 46-49, U7: L10: 53-56, U8: L2: 64-66, U8: L3: 70-71, U8: L4: 129-130, U8: L9: 99-101, U8: L10 107, U8: L10 111, U9: L2 120, U9: L3: 125-126, U9: L4: 131, U9: L9: 156-158, U9: L10: 162, U9: L10: 169-170, U10: L2: 178-180, U10: L3: 186, U10: L4: 190, U10: L9: 213-215, U10: L10: 220-221, U11: L2: 230-231, U11: L4: 241, U11: L9: 267, U11: L10: 271, U11: L10: 277-278, U12: L2: 291-293, U12: L4: 300, U12: L9: 331, U12: L10: 338-339</p> <p>Level 2</p> <p>TE: U1: L2: 17-21, U1: L2: 22-25, U1: L4: 31-36, U1: L6: 41, U1: L7: 52-59, U2: L2: 95-104, U2: L7: 134-136, U3: L2: 178-185, U3: L4: 191-200, U3: L7: 232-234, U3: L9: 248-263, U4: L2: 291-290, 295-297, U4: L7: 335-336, U4: L9: 342-348, U4: L10: 351-356, U5: L2: 375-380, 381-383, U5: L4: 390-397, U6: L2: 458-464, 464-466, U6: L4: 472-479, U7: L2: 19-21, 22-24, U7: L4: 31-37, U8: L2: 98-102, 103-104, U8: L9: 161-176, U9: L2: 203-210, U9: L4: 216-225, U10: L2: 292-297, U10: L4: 302-311, U11: L2: 382-385, U11: L9: 433-439, U12: L2: 469-473, U12: L4: 481-490, U12: L9: 518-524</p> <p>SE: U1: L2: 7-8, U1: L2: 9-10, U1: L4: 12-15, U1: L7: 18, 22-25, U2: L2: 42-48, U2: L7: 63-64, U3: L2: 83-88, U3: L4: 90-96, U3: L7: 119-120, U3: L9: 126-139, U4: L2: 154-156, 157-158, U4: L7: 176, U4: L9: 179-183, U4: L10: 184-187, U5: L2: 197-198, 199-200, U5: L4: 203-208, U6: L2: 235-240, 241-242, U6: L4: 246-250, U7: L2: 10-11, 12-13, U7: L4: 18-21, U8: L2: 51-53, 54, U8: L9: 93-105, U9: L2: 121-123, 124-125, U9: L4: 14, 129-135, U10: L2: 253-255, 256, U10: L4: 260-265, U11: L2: 299-301, U11: L9: 330-334, U12: L2: 350-354, U12: L4: 360-367, U12: L9: 381-385</p>